

File No. 221185

Committee Item No. 6

Board Item No. 21

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Budget and Finance Committee Date January 25, 2023

Board of Supervisors Meeting Date January 31, 2023

Cmte Board

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Motion |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Resolution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ordinance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Legislative Digest |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Budget and Legislative Analyst Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Youth Commission Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Introduction Form |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | MOU |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Information Form |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Budget |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Subcontract Budget |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Contract/Agreement |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Form 126 – Ethics Commission |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Award Letter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Public Correspondence |

OTHER (Use back side if additional space is needed)

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>Original Agreement 5/14/2018</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>Amendment No. 1 11/1/2018</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>Board Resolution No. 427-18 12/21/2018</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>DPH Presentation 1/25/2023</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>DPH Statement on Retroactivity 1/27/2023</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>_____</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>_____</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>_____</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>_____</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>_____</u> |

Completed by: Brent Jalipa Date January 19, 2023

Completed by: Brent Jalipa Date January 26, 2023

1 [Contract Amendment Retroactive - Progress Foundation - Behavioral Health Services - Not
2 to Exceed \$221,847,999]

3 **Resolution retroactively approving Amendment No. 2 to the Agreement between**
4 **Progress Foundation and the Department of Public Health (DPH), for behavioral health**
5 **services; to increase the Agreement by \$127,324,481 for an amount not to exceed**
6 **\$221,847,999; to extend the term by five years, from December 31, 2022, for a total**
7 **Agreement term of July 1, 2018, through December 31, 2027; and to authorize DPH to**
8 **enter into amendments or modifications to the contract prior to its final execution by all**
9 **parties that do not materially increase the obligations or liabilities to the City and are**
10 **necessary to effectuate the purposes of the contract or this Resolution.**

11
12 WHEREAS, The Department of Public Health (DPH), selected Progress Foundation
13 through multiple Request for Proposal (RFP) processes, RFP 7-2017, issued on October 27,
14 2017, and RFP 8-2017, issued on August 23, 2017, to provide urgent care, residential and
15 outpatient mental health treatment services; and

16 WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors approved the contract agreement Amendment
17 No. 1 between DPH and Progress Foundation for a contract term of four years from July 1,
18 2018, through December 31, 2022, in the amount not to exceed \$94,523,518 through
19 Resolution No. 427-18 (File No. 181075); and

20 WHEREAS, DPH wishes to amend the Agreement to continue providing urgent care,
21 residential and outpatient mental health treatment services as by extending the term by five
22 years, from December 31, 2022, through December 31, 2027, increasing the contract by
23 \$127,324,481 to reflect annual funding for each additional year, for a total contract amount not
24 to exceed \$221,847,999 and for a total Agreement term of July 1, 2018, through December
25 31, 2027; now, therefore be it

Item 6 File 22-1185	Department: Department of Public Health (DPH)
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
<p style="text-align: center;">Legislative Objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The proposed resolution would retroactively approve Amendment No. 2 to the behavioral health services contract between the Department of Public Health (DPH) and Progress Foundation, extending the term by five years through December 2027, and increasing the not-to-exceed amount by \$127,324,481, for a total not to exceed \$221,847,999. <p style="text-align: center;">Key Points</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In 2018, following a Request for Proposals (RFP) process, DPH awarded a behavioral health services contract to Progress Foundation for a term of six months and an amount not to exceed \$9,645,691. In December 2018, the Board of Supervisors approved Amendment No. 1 to the contract, extending the term by four years through December 2022, and increasing the not-to-exceed amount by \$84,877,827, for a total not to exceed \$94,523,518. • Under the contract, Progress Foundation provides the following services: (1) Acute Diversion Units; (2) Transitional Residential Treatment Programs; (3) Seniors Programs; (4) Supported Living Programs; and (5) Dore Urgent Care Clinic. Between the five programs, DPH estimates that Progress Foundation annually serves approximately 1,541 unduplicated clients. DPH's FY 2020-21 program monitoring for Progress Foundation indicated that each program generally met its performance objectives and contracted units of service, and no corrective action plans were identified. Fiscal monitoring of the contractor in FY 2020-21 had no significant findings. <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The proposed Amendment No. 2 would increase the not-to-exceed amount of the contract by \$127,324,481, for a total not to exceed \$221,847,999. A 12 percent contingency is included to account for escalation, new programs, and/or expansions of existing programs. • The contract is funded approximately 35 percent by federal sources, 28 percent by state sources, and 37 percent by the City's General Fund. <p style="text-align: center;">Recommendations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amend the proposed resolution to state that approval is retroactive. • Approve the resolution as amended. 	

MANDATE STATEMENT

City Charter Section 9.118(b) states that any contract entered into by a department, board or commission that (1) has a term of more than ten years, (2) requires expenditures of \$10 million or more, or (3) requires a modification of more than \$500,000 is subject to Board of Supervisors approval.

BACKGROUND

In 2017, the Department of Public Health (DPH) issued Requests for Proposals (RFPs) for mental health residential treatment programs and mental health outpatient programs for adults and older adults. Based on the RFPs, DPH awarded a contract to Progress Foundation. The RFPs specified that the contract may be extended for a total term not to exceed 10 years. In July 2018, DPH executed a contract with Progress Foundation for a term of six months, from July 2018 through December 2018, and an amount not to exceed \$9,645,691. In December 2018, the Board of Supervisors approved Amendment No. 1 to the contract, extending the term by four years through December 2022, and increasing the not-to-exceed amount by \$84,877,827, for a total not to exceed \$94,523,518 (File 18-1075). The budget for the amended contract included \$1.8 million to staff a new residential treatment facility, but the program was not started because the Progress Foundation was not able to purchase a site for the program. After Board approval, the Department added a transitional aged youth supportive living program, described below.

DETAILS OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION

The proposed resolution would approve Amendment No. 2 to the behavioral health services contract between DPH and the Progress Foundation, extending the term by five years through December 2027, and increasing the not-to-exceed amount by \$127,324,481, for a total not to exceed \$221,847,999. The proposed resolution would also authorize DPH to enter into immaterial amendments to the contract. As the proposed Amendment No. 2 would take effect January 1, 2023, the Budget and Legislative Analyst recommends amending the proposed resolution to state that approval is retroactive.

Under the contract, Progress Foundation provides the following services:

1. Acute Diversion Units (584 clients): A 24-hour non-institutional alternative to hospitalization providing acute psychiatric residential treatment to adult patients with the goal to reduce the utilization of acute psychiatric inpatient beds. Services are provided at the La Posada, Avenues, Shrader, and Dore Residence facilities. Clients are typically referred by Dore Urgent Care and other psychiatric inpatient crisis providers and typically stay for two weeks.¹
2. Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (159 clients): A diversion program and alternative to institutional placement with the goal of maximizing individuals' efforts to

¹ The La Posada facility (810 Capp) focuses on Spanish-speaking clients and the Avenues (1443 7th Avenue) and Shrader (50 Shrader) facilities focus on clients with mobility disabilities.

achieve self-sufficiency through the rehabilitation and recovery process from mental health and substance abuse disorders. Services are provided at the La Amistad, Cortland House, Progress House, Clay Street, Dorine Loso House, and Ashbury House facilities. Clients are treated for 3-12 months, depending on the program.

3. Seniors Programs (30 clients): Applies the TRTP methods to the senior population. Services are provided at the Rypins House and Carroll House facilities.
4. Supported Living Programs (98 clients): Counseling and residential program to assist adult clients who have completed TRTP or are supported by Transitional Aged Youth (TAY) case management, but are unable to live fully independently. There are adult-specific housing units and TAY specific housing units in the program. Clients typically remain within the program for two years.
5. Dore Urgent Care Clinic (670 clients): Provides the capacity to intervene early in an escalating psychiatric crisis and provides assessment and triage in a community-based setting, with crisis residential beds available. Clients are referred from Psychiatric Emergency Services and are treated for up to 23 hours, after which they are referred to an Acute Diversion Unit.

Between the five programs, DPH estimates that Progress Foundation annually serves approximately 1,541 unduplicated clients.² The contract funds approximately 208.55 full-time equivalent (FTE) employees, including indirect administrative positions.³

Performance Monitoring

Consistent with the Controller's Office guidance, DPH suspended scoring of contractors' performance due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Although not scored, the FY 2020-21 program monitoring reports indicated that each Progress Foundation program generally met its performance objectives and contracted units of service, and no corrective action plans were required. According to Michelle Ruggels, DPH Business Office Director, monitoring reports for FY 2021-22 are in progress but have not yet been completed.

Progress Foundation was granted a waiver from the Citywide Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring program in FY 2021-22. The waiver was granted in part due to there being no significant findings in the previous year's report.⁴ In December 2022, the DPH Business Office, Office of Contract

² The proposed agreement includes a budget for the Progress Foundation and includes estimated unduplicated client counts for each program. However, some clients may utilize multiple programs, so the total number of unduplicated clients is unknown and may be lower.

³ Approximately 197 FTE employees are directly funded by the various programs in the contract. According to the existing Amendment No. 1, approximately 11.55 FTE employees are funded through indirect costs. The proposed Amendment No. 2 contract budget does not provide a breakdown of indirect costs, but according to Director Ruggels, it remains consistent with Amendment No. 1.

⁴ Participating departments may grant a one-year waiver from Citywide Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring if the contractor had no significant findings the prior year, no major areas of concern identified by funding departments, no Executive Director and/or CFO turnover in the past year, at least two years of City funding, a site visit within the last four years, and does not receive funding from a source that mandates site visits.

Compliance reviewed Progress Foundation's financial statements between June 2015 and June 2021 and determined that the agency was low risk.

FISCAL IMPACT

The proposed Amendment No. 2 would increase the not-to-exceed amount of the Progress Foundation contract by \$127,324,481, for a total not to exceed \$221,847,999. The actual and projected contract expenditures by year are shown in Exhibit 1 below.

Exhibit 1: Actual and Projected Contract Sources and Uses by Year

Sources	Amount
Federal Sources (Medicaid)	\$71,829,550
State Sources	58,554,071
General Fund	72,302,720
TAY Baseline (General Fund Set-Aside)	3,848,691
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$206,535,032</i>
Contingency (12% of Projected Expenditures)	15,312,967
Total Sources	\$221,847,999
Expenditures	
FY 2018-19 (Actual)	\$18,437,256
FY 2019-20 (Actual)	19,491,632
FY 2020-21 (Actual) ⁵	20,150,617
FY 2021-22 (Actual)	20,847,462
<i>Subtotal, Actual Expenditures</i>	<i>\$78,926,967</i>
FY 2022-23 (Projected)	21,669,721
FY 2023-24 (Projected)	22,319,813
FY 2024-25 (Projected)	22,989,407
FY 2025-26 (Projected)	23,679,089
FY 2026-27 (Projected)	24,389,462
FY 2027-28 (6 Months, Projected)	12,560,573
<i>Subtotal, Projected Expenditures</i>	<i>\$127,608,065</i>
Contingency (12% of Projected Expenditures)	15,312,967
Total Not-to-Exceed	\$221,847,999
<i>Less Existing Not-to-Exceed</i>	<i>94,523,518</i>
Proposed Increase	\$127,324,481

Source: DPH

A 12 percent (of projected expenditures from FY 2022-23 through FY 2027-28) contingency is included to account for escalation, new programs, and/or expansions of existing programs. The contract is funded approximately 35 percent by federal sources, 28 percent by state sources, and

⁵ FY 2020-21 expenditures include a one-time cost of doing business payment of \$643,711.

37 percent by the City's General Fund. The contract accounts for three percent annual escalation within each program and includes a cost of doing business.

Exhibit 2 below shows the budget for each program in FY 2022-23.

Exhibit 2: FY 2022-23 Program Costs

Acute Diversion Units	6,431,386
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	7,080,864
Seniors Programs	1,510,418
Supported Living Programs	1,385,272
Dore Urgent Care Clinic	4,446,066
Cost of Doing Business Increase	815,715
Total	21,669,721

Source: DPH

Appendix B of the proposed amendment details a budget for each program which totals \$21,219,464. DPH has updated the program costs and included a cost of doing business increase since the drafting of the amendment, which are shown in Exhibit 2 above. Updated program costs total \$21,669,721 and form the basis for proposed resolution's not to exceed amount.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Amend the proposed resolution to state that approval is retroactive.
2. Approve the resolution as amended.

San Francisco Department of Public Health Division of Behavioral Health Services

Progress Foundation

SFBOS Budget and Finance Committee
January 25, 2023

Max Rocha, LCSW
Director, Systems of Care
Behavioral Health Services
San Francisco Department of Public Health



San Francisco Health Network
Behavioral Health Services

Progress Foundation - Services

- Under proposed amended contract, Progress Foundation would continue to provide the following services:

- **Crisis Stabilization:**

- 1. **Acute Diversion Units (ADU)**

- Community based 24-hour non-institutional alternative to hospitalization for individuals who require non-hospital acute psychiatric care
 - Four locations:
 1. La Posada (810 Capp St)
 2. Avenues (1443 7th Ave)
 3. Shrader House (52 Shrader St)
 4. Dore Residence (52 Dore St)

- 2. **Dore Urgent Care Clinic (52 Dore St)**

- Reduce the inappropriate use of ZSFGH/PES for individuals who are in a psychiatric crisis but do not require involuntary treatment or seclusion and restraints



Progress Foundation - Services

Residential Treatment Facilities:

3. Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP)

- Mental health & co-occurring substance use residential treatment facilities; programs have varying length of stay based tailored for specific populations
- Six sites:
 1. La Amistad (2481 Harrison St)
 2. Cortland House (77 Cortland Ave)
 3. Progress House (25 Beulah St)
 4. Clay Street House (2210 Clay St)
 5. Loso House (405 Baker St)
 6. Ashbury House (212 Ashbury)

4. Senior Programs

- TRTP specifically for clients aged 55 and over
- Two sites:
 1. Rypins House (1405 Guerrero St)
 2. Carroll House (77 Cortland Ave)



Progress Foundation - Services

Supported & Independent Living Programs:

5. Supported & Independent Living Programs (SILP):

- Mental health services, case management and crisis intervention for clients reside in supported and independent living programs
 - Locations are across the City

6. Transitional Aged Youth (TAY) SILP

- SILP specifically for clients up to 25 years old
- 2 sites:
 - Niagara St
 - 22nd Ave



Beds Availability

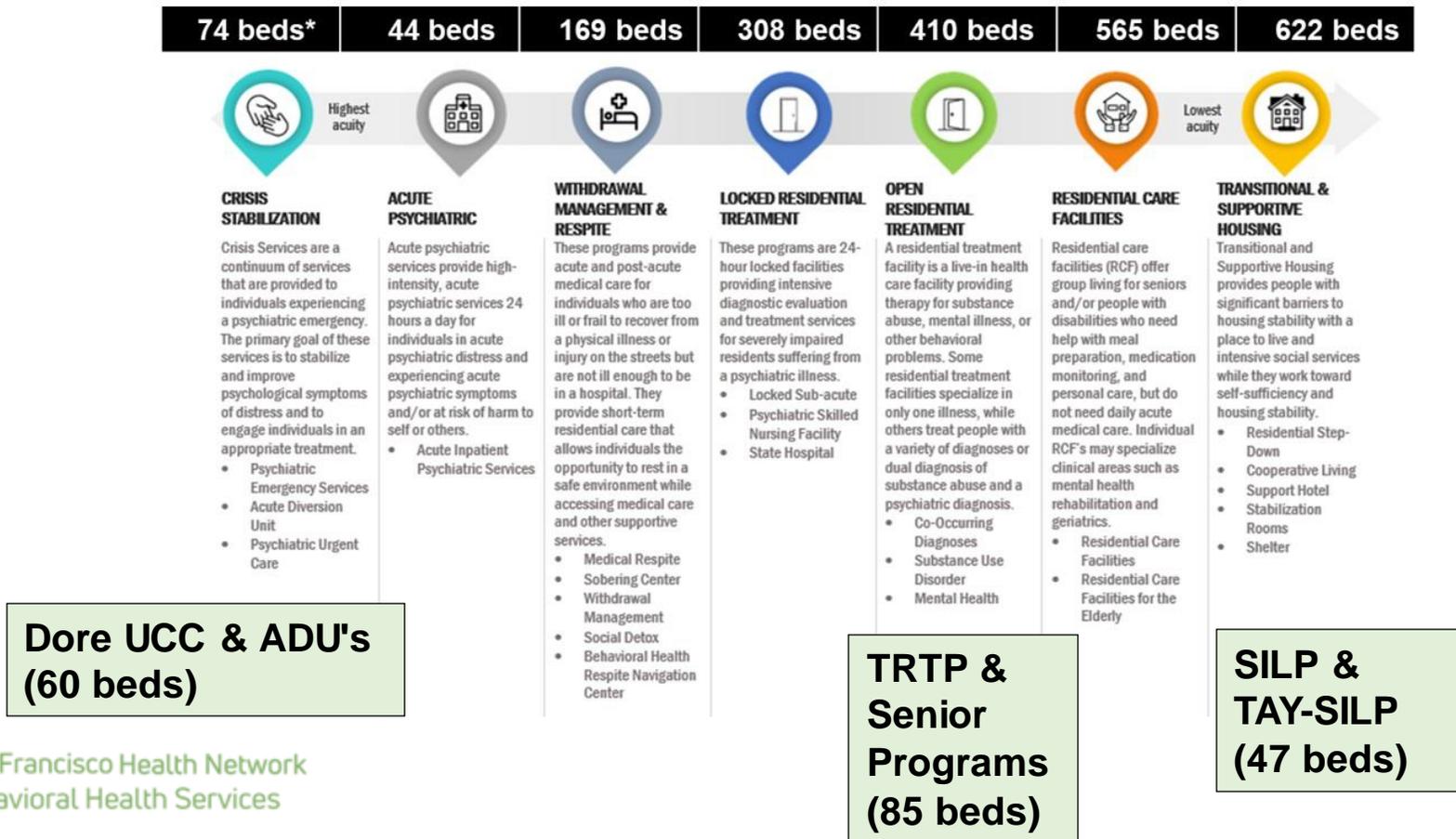
Acute Diversion Units (ADU)	# of Beds	Transitional Resident Treatment Program (TRTP)	# of Beds	Senior Prog.	# of Beds	Supported & Independent Living Programs	# of Beds	Urgent Care	# of Beds
La Posada	10	La Amistad	13	Rypins	6	SILP	37	Dore Urgent Care Clinic	12
Avenues	12	Cortland	10	Carroll	6	TAY-SILP	10		
Shrader	12	Progress House	10						
Dore Residence	14	Clay	16						
		Loso House	14						
		Ashbury	10						
Total	48	Total	73	Total	12	Total	47	Total	12



Role in the BHS System of Care (SOC)

The proposed amendment to the Progress Foundation contract allows SOC to continue to provide baseline residential treatment beds

DPH manages ~2,200 residential care and treatment beds along a continuum of acuity.



Proposed Contract Amendment

- DPH agrees with BLA recommendations
 - Amend the proposed resolution to state that approval is retroactive.
- DPH requests approval of proposed resolution as amended



Thank You



San Francisco Health Network
Behavioral Health Services

From: [Altman, Claire \(DPH\)](#)
To: [BOS-Supervisors](#)
Cc: [BOS-Legislative Aides](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Jalipa, Brent \(BOS\)](#); [Rocha, Maximilian \(DPH\)](#); [Trainor, Nikole \(DPH\)](#); [Wilson, Erin \(DPH - Contractor\)](#); [Dieterich, Cristy \(DPH\)](#); [Validzic, Ana \(DPH\)](#); [Wong, Greg \(DPH\)](#); [Ruggels, Michelle \(DPH\)](#); [Hiramoto, Kelly \(DPH\)](#)
Subject: 1/31 BOS: DPH Retroactive Items
Date: Friday, January 27, 2023 3:35:59 PM

Hello Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors:

The Department of Public Health (DPH) will request approval for four (4) retroactive items at the January 31st Board of Supervisors meeting. We'd like to provide you with brief background information and reason for retroactivity prior to the meeting. Please see below for a description of the item and our DPH representatives who may be contacted should you have any questions.

Agenda item #21 – File no. 221185 – Contract Amendment – Retroactive – Progress Foundation – Behavioral Health Services – Not to Exceed \$221,847,999

– Resolution retroactively approving Amendment No. 2 to the Agreement between Progress Foundation and the Department of Public Health (DPH), for behavioral health services; to increase the Agreement by \$127,324,481 for an amount not to exceed \$221,847,999; to extend the term by five years, from December 31, 2022, for a total Agreement term of July 1, 2018, through December 31, 2027; and to authorize DPH to enter into amendments or modifications to the contract prior to its final execution by all parties that do not materially increase the obligations or liabilities to the City and are necessary to effectuate the purposes of the contract or this Resolution.

- **Description:** Under the contract, Progress Foundation provides the following services: (1) Acute Diversion Units; (2) Transitional Residential Treatment Programs; (3) Seniors Programs; (4) Supportive Living Programs; (5) Dore Urgent Care Clinic.
- **Reason for Retroactive Request:** The proposed resolution was submitted on November 17th for introduction on November 29th. Due to the holidays and winter recess, this item was not able to be presented before the end of the year, resulting in this item becoming retroactive. We respectfully request retroactive approval for this contract amendment.
- **DPH Representative:** Maximilian Rocha | Director of Systems of Care, Behavioral Health Services, Department of Public Health | email: Maximilian.Rocha@sfdph.org

Agenda item #22 – File no. 221194 - Contract Agreement - Retroactive - San Francisco AIDS Foundation - Health Access Point Services - Not to Exceed \$11,886,595

- Resolution retroactively approving an original contract agreement between the San Francisco AIDS Foundation and the Department of Public Health (DPH), to provide Health Access Point services in an amount not to exceed \$11,886,595 for a total initial contract term of January 1, 2023, through June 30, 2026, and to authorize DPH to enter into amendments or modifications to the contract prior to its final execution by all parties that do not materially increase the obligations or liabilities to the City and are necessary to effectuate the purposes of the contract or this Resolution.

- **Description:** Under this contract, SF AIDS Foundation would provide Health Access Point (HAP) services for men who have sex with men (MSM). HAP services include HIV, HCV and STD testing, STD treatment medication, case management, support groups, and navigation services. In addition, the AIDS Foundation will provide lab testing and capacity building for

other HAPs.

- **Reason for Retroactive Request:** The proposed resolution was submitted on November 22nd for introduction on December 6th. Due to the holidays and winter recess, this item was not able to be presented before the first of this year, resulting in this item becoming retroactive. We respectfully request retroactive approval for this contract.
- **DPH Representative:** Nikole Trainor | Budget, Contract and Communication Manager, Department of Public Health | email: Nikole.Trainor@sfdph.org

Agenda item #23 – File no. 221203 - Accept and Expend Grant - Retroactive - National Institutes of Health - Brief Longitudinal Incident Sentinel Surveillance (BLISS) to End the HIV Epidemic Among Persons Who Inject Drugs (PWID) - \$178,137 - Resolution retroactively authorizing the Department of Public Health to accept and expend a grant in the amount of \$178,137 from the National Institutes of Health for participation in a program, entitled “Brief Longitudinal Incident Sentinel Surveillance (BLISS) to End the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Epidemic among Persons Who Inject Drugs (PWID),” for the period of August 15, 2022, through July 31, 2023.

- **Description:** This grant from the National Institutes of Health (NIH) provides funding for a new epidemiological data system in Alameda and San Francisco counties called Brief Longitudinal Incident Sentinel Surveillance (BLISS) to End the HIV Epidemic among persons who inject drugs (PWID). BLISS data will help identify and avert outbreaks, micro-target interventions, prioritize those at highest risk, fill unmet care and prevention needs, and help end the HIV epidemic.
- **Reason for Retroactive Request:** DPH received the award on August 22nd, 2022, for a program start date of August 15th, 2022. The program start date was pre-determined by the grantor. Upon receiving the award agreement, DPH worked to prepare the budget and legislative packet. The accept and expend packet was sent to the Controller’s Office for review on September 29th. Once the review was completed, the legislation was forwarded to the Mayor’s Office on November 17th for introduction on November 29th. We respectfully request approval to retroactively accept and expend this grant.
- **DPH Representative:** Erin Wilson | Senior Research Scientist, Center for Public Health Research, Department of Public Health | email: Erin.Wilson@sfdph.org

Agenda item #24 – File no. 221248 - Accept and Expend Grant - Retroactive - Office of Refugee Health - Refugee Health Assessment Program (RHAP) - Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2022-23 Award Number 22-38-90899-00 - \$324,061 - Resolution retroactively authorizing the Department of Public Health to accept and expend a grant in the amount of \$324,061 from the Office of Refugee Health through the California Department of Public Health for participation in a program, entitled “Refugee Health Assessment Program (RHAP) - Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2022-23 Award Number 22-38-90899-00,” for the period of October 1, 2022, through September 30, 2023.

- **Description:** This grant from the Office of Refugee Health (ORH) through the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) provides funding for DPH to participate in the Refugee Health Assessment Program (RHAP). Funding is used to help ensure that arriving refugees, arriving asylees, special immigrant visa holders, Cuban/Haitian entrants, federal-certified victims of human trafficking, Afghan and Ukrainian humanitarian parolees, and other eligible entrants start the health assessment process. The health assessment process also includes

scheduled immunization and referrals to health care providers for identified health conditions.

- **Reason for Retroactive Request:** DPH received the award on October 1st, 2022, for a program start date of the same date. The program start date was pre-determined by the grantor. Upon receiving the award agreement, DPH worked to prepare the budget and legislative packet. DPH sent the packet for review by the Controller's Office on October 26th. Once the Controller's review was final, the legislation was sent to the Mayor's Office on November 22nd for introduction on December 6th, 2022. We respectfully request approval to retroactively accept and expend this grant.
- **DPH Representative:** Cristy Dieterich | Program Manager for Community Health Equity & Promotion (CHEP), Department of Public Health | email: Cristy.Dieterich@sfdph.org

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Claire Altman (Lindsay), MPH

Senior Health Planner | Office of Policy and Planning
San Francisco Department of Public Health
claire.altman@sfdph.org – updated email address

Article 1, Section 1 of the California Constitution; the California Information Practices Act (Civil Code § 1798 et seq.); the California Confidentiality of Medical Information Act (Civil Code § 56 et seq.); the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 6801(b) and 6805(b)(2)); the privacy and information security aspects of the Administrative Simplification provisions of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (45 CFR Part 160 and Subparts A, C, and E of part 164); and San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M (Chapter 12M).

2.2 **Section 2.1.** Section 2.1 “Term of the Agreement” currently reads as follows:

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on December 31, 2022, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on December 31, 2027, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

2.3 Section 3.3.1. *Section 3.3.1 “Payment”* currently read as follows:

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Ninety Four Million Five Hundred Twenty Three Thousand Five Hundred Eighteen Dollars (\$94,523,518)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, “Calculation of Charges,” attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Two Hundred Twenty One Million Eight Hundred Forty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Nine Dollars (\$221,847,999)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, “Calculation of Charges,” attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

2.4 **Assignment.** *The following is hereby added to Article 3 of the Agreement, replacing the previous Section 3.11 in its entirety*

3.11 **Assignment.** The Services to be performed by Contractor are personal in character. Neither this Agreement, nor any duties or obligations hereunder, may be directly or indirectly assigned, novated, hypothecated, transferred, or delegated by Contractor, or, where the Contractor is a joint venture,

a joint venture partner, (collectively referred to as an “Assignment”) unless first approved by City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement in accordance with the Administrative Code. The City’s approval of any such Assignment is subject to the Contractor demonstrating to City’s reasonable satisfaction that the proposed transferee is: (i) reputable and capable, financially and otherwise, of performing each of Contractor’s obligations under this Agreement and any other documents to be assigned, (ii) not forbidden by applicable law from transacting business or entering into contracts with City; and (iii) subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California. A change of ownership or control of Contractor or a sale or transfer of substantially all of the assets of Contractor shall be deemed an Assignment for purposes of this Agreement. Contractor shall immediately notify City about any Assignment. Any purported Assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

2.5 Contractor Vaccination Policy. *The following is hereby added to Article 3 of the Agreement:*

3.8.1 Contractor Vaccination Policy.

(a) Contractor acknowledges that it has read the requirements of the 38th Supplement to Mayoral Proclamation Declaring the Existence of a Local Emergency (“Emergency Declaration”), dated February 25, 2020, and the Contractor Vaccination Policy for City Contractors issued by the City Administrator (“Contractor Vaccination Policy”), as those documents may be amended from time to time. A copy of the Contractor Vaccination Policy can be found at: <https://sf.gov/confirm-vaccine-status-your-employees-and-subcontractors>.

(b) A Contract subject to the Emergency Declaration is an agreement between the City and any other entity or individual and any subcontract under such agreement, where Covered Employees of the Contractor or Subcontractor work in-person with City employees in connection with the work or services performed under the agreement at a City owned, leased, or controlled facility. Such agreements include, but are not limited to, professional services contracts, general services contracts, public works contracts, and grants. Contract includes such agreements currently in place or entered into during the term of the Emergency Declaration. Contract does not include an agreement with a state or federal governmental entity or agreements that do not involve the City paying or receiving funds.

(c) In accordance with the Contractor Vaccination Policy, Contractor agrees that:

(i) Where applicable, Contractor shall ensure it complies with the requirements of the Contractor Vaccination Policy pertaining to Covered Employees, as they are defined under the Emergency Declaration and the Contractor Vaccination Policy, and insure such Covered Employees are either fully vaccinated for COVID-19 or obtain from Contractor an exemption based on medical or religious grounds; and

(ii) If Contractor grants Covered Employees an exemption based on medical or religious grounds, Contractor will promptly notify City by completing and submitting the Covered Employees Granted Exemptions Form (“Exemptions Form”), which can be found at <https://sf.gov/confirm-vaccine-status-your-employees-and-subcontractors> (navigate to “Exemptions” to download the form).

(d) The City reserves the right to impose a more stringent COVID-19 vaccination policy for the San Francisco Department of Public Health, acting in its sole discretion.

2.6 Withholding. *The following is hereby added to Article 6 of the Agreement:*

6.3 Withholding. Contractor agrees that it is obligated to pay all amounts due to the City under the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulations Code during the term of this Agreement. Pursuant to Section 6.10-2 of the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulations Code, Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that City may withhold any payments due to Contractor under this Agreement if Contractor is delinquent in the payment of any amount required to be paid to the City under the San

Francisco Business and Tax Regulations Code. Any payments withheld under this paragraph shall be made to Contractor, without interest, upon Contractor coming back into compliance with its obligations.

2.7 Consideration of Salary History. *The following is hereby added to Article 9 of the Agreement, replacing the previous Section 9.4 in its entirety:*

9.4 Consideration of Salary History. Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12K, the Consideration of Salary History Ordinance or “Pay Parity Act.” Contractor is prohibited from considering current or past salary of an applicant in determining whether to hire the applicant or what salary to offer the applicant to the extent that such applicant is applying for employment to be performed on this Agreement or in furtherance of this Agreement, and whose application, in whole or part, will be solicited, received, processed or considered, whether or not through an interview, in the City or on City property. The ordinance also prohibits employers from (1) asking such applicants about their current or past salary or (2) disclosing a current or former employee’s salary history without that employee’s authorization unless the salary history is publicly available. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12K. Information about and the text of Chapter 12K is available on the web at <https://sfgov.org/olse/consideration-salary-history>. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12K, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

2.8 Limitations on Contributions. *The following is hereby added to Article 9 of the Agreement, replacing the previous Section 9.11 in its entirety:*

9.11 Limitations on Contributions. By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges its obligations under Section 1.126 of the City’s Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with, or is seeking a contract with, any department of the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, or for a development agreement, from making any campaign contribution to (i) a City elected official if the contract must be approved by that official, a board on which that official serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that official serves, (ii) a candidate for that City elective office, or (iii) a committee controlled by such elected official or a candidate for that office, at any time from the submission of a proposal for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or twelve months after the date the City approves the contract. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor’s board of directors; Contractor’s chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 10% in Contractor; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Contractor certifies that it has informed each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 by the time it submitted a proposal for the contract, and has provided the names of the persons required to be informed to the City department with whom it is contracting.

2.9 Distribution of Beverages and Water. *The following is hereby added to Article 9 of the Agreement, replacing the previous Section 9.17 in its entirety:*

9.17 Distribution of Beverages and Water.

9.17.1 Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition. Contractor agrees that it shall not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

9.17.2 Packaged Water Prohibition. Contractor agrees that it shall not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Packaged Water, as defined by San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

2.10 Notification of Legal Requests. *The following section is hereby added and incorporated in Article 10 of the Agreement:*

10.14 Notification of Legal Requests. Contractor shall immediately notify City upon receipt of any subpoenas, service of process, litigation holds, discovery requests and other legal requests (“Legal Requests”) related to all data given to Contractor by City in the performance of this Agreement (“City Data” or “Data”), or which in any way might reasonably require access to City’s Data, and in no event later than 24 hours after it receives the request. Contractor shall not respond to Legal Requests related to City without first notifying City other than to notify the requestor that the information sought is potentially covered under a non-disclosure agreement. Contractor shall retain and preserve City Data in accordance with the City’s instruction and requests, including, without limitation, any retention schedules and/or litigation hold orders provided by the City to Contractor, independent of where the City Data is stored.

2.11 Ownership of City Data. *The following section is hereby added and incorporated in Article 12 of the Agreement:*

12.5 Ownership of City Data. The Parties agree that as between them, all rights, including all intellectual property rights, in and to the City Data and any derivative works of the City Data is the exclusive property of the City.

2.12 Management of City Data and Confidential Information. *The following sections are hereby added and incorporated in Article 12 of the Agreement:*

12.6 Management of City Data and Confidential Information.

12.6.1 Use of City Data and Confidential Information. Contractor agrees to hold City’s Data received from, or collected on behalf of, the City, in strictest confidence. Contractor shall not use or disclose City’s Data except as permitted or required by the Agreement or as otherwise authorized in writing by the City. Any work using, or sharing or storage of, City’s Data outside the United States is subject to prior written authorization by the City. Access to City’s Data must be strictly controlled and limited to Contractor’s staff assigned to this project on a need-to-know basis only. Contractor is provided a limited non-exclusive license to use the City Data solely for performing its obligations under the Agreement and not for Contractor’s own purposes or later use. Nothing herein shall be construed to confer any license or right to the City Data or Confidential Information, by implication, estoppel or otherwise, under copyright or other intellectual property rights, to any third-party. Unauthorized use of City Data by Contractor, subcontractors or other third-parties is prohibited. For purpose of this requirement, the phrase “unauthorized use” means the data mining or processing of data, stored or transmitted by the service, for commercial purposes, advertising or advertising-related purposes, or for any purpose other than security or service delivery analysis that is not explicitly authorized.

12.6.2 Disposition of Confidential Information. Upon request of City or termination or expiration of this Agreement, and pursuant to any document retention period required by this Agreement, Contractor shall promptly, but in no event later than thirty (30) calendar days, return all data given to or collected by Contractor on City’s behalf, which includes all original media. Once Contractor has received written confirmation from City that City’s Data has been successfully transferred to City, Contractor shall within ten (10) business days clear or purge all City Data from its servers, any hosted environment Contractor has used in performance of this Agreement, including its subcontractors environment(s), work stations that were used to process the data or for production of the data, and any other work files stored by Contractor in whatever medium. Contractor shall provide City with written certification that such purge occurred within five (5) business days of the purge. Secure disposal shall be accomplished by “clearing,” “purging” or “physical destruction,” in accordance with National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publication 800-88 or most current industry standard.

2.13 Appendices A-1 to A-5. Appendices A-1 to A-5 (For Fiscal Year: 07/01/2022-6/30/2023) is hereby attached to this Amendment and fully incorporated within the Agreement.

2.14 Appendices B, and B-1 to B-5. Appendices B, and B-1 to B-5 (For Fiscal Year: 07/01/2022-6/30/2023) is hereby attached to this Amendment and fully incorporated within the Agreement .

2.15 **Appendix D.** Appendix D is hereby attached to this Amendment and fully incorporated within the Agreement.

2.16 **Appendix E.** Appendix E, is hereby replaced in its entirety by Appendix E, attached to this Amendment and fully incorporated within the Agreement.

2.17 **Appendix F.** Appendix F is hereby replaced in its entirety by Appendix F, attached to this Amendment and fully incorporated within the Agreement

Article 3 Effective Date

Each of the modifications set forth in Section 2 shall be effective on and after the date of this Amendment.

Article 4 Legal Effect

Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor and City have executed this Amendment as of the date first referenced above.

CITY

Recommended by:

Grant Colfax, MD
Director of Health
Department of Public Health

Approved as to Form:

David Chiu
City Attorney

By: _____
Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

Sailaja Kurella
Director of the Office of Contract
Administration, and Purchaser

By: _____

CONTRACTOR

Progress Foundation

DocuSigned by:
S Fields 11/17/2022 | 4:36 PM PST
222C1F92675C4F0...

Steve Fields
Executive Director
368 Fell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

Supplier ID: 0000012820

Appendix A
Scope of Services – DPH Behavioral Health Services

1. Terms

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Contract Administrator B. Reports C. Evaluation D. Possession of Licenses/Permits E. Adequate Resources F. Admission Policy G. San Francisco Residents Only H. Grievance Procedure I. Infection Control, Health and Safety J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety K. Acknowledgement of Funding L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue M. DPH Behavioral Health (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> N. Patients' Rights O. Under-Utilization Reports P. Quality Improvement Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report R. Harm Reduction S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures T. Fire Clearance U. Clinics to Remain Open V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices |
|--|---|

- 2. Description of Services**
- 3. Services Provided by Attorneys**

1. Terms

A. Contract Administrator:

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Sidney Lam, Program Manager, Contract Administrator for the City, or his designee.

B. Reports:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

F. Admission Policy:

Admission policies for the Services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the Services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, such policies must include a provision that clients are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or AIDS/HIV status.

G. San Francisco Residents Only:

Only San Francisco residents shall be treated under the terms of this Agreement. Exceptions must have the written approval of the Contract Administrator.

H. Grievance Procedure:

Contractor agrees to establish and maintain a written Client Grievance Procedure which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the Services: (1) the name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance; (2) the opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination; and (3) the right of a client dissatisfied with the decision to ask for a review and recommendation from the community advisory board or planning council that has purview over the aggrieved service. Contractor shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each client and to the Director of Public Health or his/her designated agent (hereinafter referred to as "DIRECTOR"). Those clients who do not receive direct Services will be provided a copy of this procedure upon request.

I. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html>), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.

(3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.

(4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.

(5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for

reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

(8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.

J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html>), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

K. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue:

(1) Fees required by Federal, state or City laws or regulations to be billed to the client, client's family, Medicare or insurance company, shall be determined in accordance with the client's ability to pay and in conformance with all applicable laws. Such fees shall approximate actual cost. No additional fees may be charged to the client or the client's family for the Services. Inability to pay shall not be the basis for denial of any Services provided under this Agreement.

(2) Contractor agrees that revenues or fees received by Contractor related to Services performed and materials developed or distributed with funding under this Agreement shall be used to

increase the gross program funding such that a greater number of persons may receive Services. Accordingly, these revenues and fees shall not be deducted by Contractor from its billing to the City, but will be settled during the provider's settlement process.

M. DPH Behavioral Health Services (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System

Treatment Service Providers use the BHS Electronic Health Records System and follow data reporting procedures set forth by SFDPH Information Technology (IT), BHS Quality Management and BHS Program Administration.

N. Patients' Rights:

All applicable Patients' Rights laws and procedures shall be implemented.

O. Under-Utilization Reports:

For any quarter that CONTRACTOR maintains less than ninety percent (90%) of the total agreed upon units of service for any mode of service hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the Contract Administrator in writing and shall specify the number of underutilized units of service.

P. Quality Improvement:

CONTRACTOR agrees to develop and implement a Quality Improvement Plan based on internal standards established by CONTRACTOR applicable to the SERVICES as follows:

- (1) Staff evaluations completed on an annual basis.
- (2) Personnel policies and procedures in place, reviewed and updated annually.
- (3) Board Review of Quality Improvement Plan.

Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report

If CONTRACTOR is a Non-Hospital Provider as defined in the State of California Department of Mental Health Cost Reporting Data Collection Manual, it agrees to submit a working trial balance with the year-end cost report.

R. Harm Reduction

The program has a written internal Harm Reduction Policy that includes the guiding principles per Resolution # 10-00 810611 of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Commission.

S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures

In the provision of SERVICES under BHS contracts, CONTRACTOR shall follow all applicable policies and procedures established for contractors by BHS, as applicable, and shall keep itself duly informed of such policies. Lack of knowledge of such policies and procedures shall not be an allowable reason for noncompliance.

T. Fire Clearance

Space owned, leased or operated by San Francisco Department of Public Health **providers**, including satellite sites, and used by CLIENTS or STAFF **shall** meet local fire codes. Providers shall undergo of fire safety inspections at least every three (3) years and documentation of fire safety, or corrections of any deficiencies, shall be made available to reviewers upon request."

U. Clinics to Remain Open:

Outpatient clinics are part of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS) Mental Health Services public safety net; as such, these clinics are to remain open to referrals from the CBHS Behavioral Health Access Center (BHAC), to individuals requesting services from the clinic directly, and to individuals being referred from institutional care. Clinics serving children, including comprehensive clinics, shall remain open to referrals from the 3632 unit and the Foster Care unit. Remaining open shall be in force for the duration of this Agreement. Payment for SERVICES provided under this Agreement may be withheld if an outpatient clinic does not remain open.

Remaining open shall include offering individuals being referred or requesting SERVICES appointments within 24-48 hours (1-2 working days) for the purpose of assessment and disposition/treatment planning, and for arranging appropriate dispositions.

In the event that the CONTRACTOR, following completion of an assessment, determines that it cannot provide treatment to a client meeting medical necessity criteria, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the client until CONTRACTOR is able to secure appropriate services for the client.

CONTRACTOR acknowledges its understanding that failure to provide SERVICES in full as specified in Appendix A of this Agreement may result in immediate or future disallowance of payment for such SERVICES, in full or in part, and may also result in CONTRACTOR'S default or in termination of this Agreement.

V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices:

Contractor recognizes that funding for this Agreement may be provided to the City through federal, State or private grant funds. Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the City's agreements with said funding sources, which agreements are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

Contractor agrees that funds received by Contractor from a source other than the City to defray any portion of the reimbursable costs allowable under this Agreement shall be reported to the City and deducted by Contractor from its billings to the City to ensure that no portion of the City's reimbursement to Contractor is duplicated.

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

Appendix A-1	La Posada
Appendix A-1a	Avenues
Appendix A-1b	Shrader
Appendix A-1c	Dore Residence
Appendix A-2	La Amistad

Appendix A-2a	Cortland House
Appendix A-2b	Progress House
Appendix A-2c	Clay Street
Appendix A-2d	Dorine Loso House
Appendix A-2e	Ashbury House
Appendix A-3	Seniors Program – Rypins House & DayTreatment
Appendix A-3a	Seniors Program – Carroll House
Appendix A-4	Supported Living Program (SLP)
Appendix A-5	Dore Street Clinic

3. Services Provided by Attorneys. Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney to the City must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-1
Program Name: ADUs	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source:

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: La Posada
Program Address: 810 Capp St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415) 285-0810
Facsimile: (415) 285-2110
Program Code: *38081, 3808OP*

Program Name: Avenues
Program Address: 1443 7th Ave.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94122
Telephone: (415) 242-8034
Facsimile: (415) 242-8039
Program Code: *38A41, 38A43*

Program Name: Shrader
Program Address: 50 Shrader St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Telephone: (415) 668-4166
Facsimile: (415) 668-6357
Program Code: *89661, 8966OP*

Program Name: Dore Residence
Program Address: 52 Dore Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 553-3115
Facsimile: (415) 553-3119
Program Code: *38GMI, 38GM3*

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, PhD, Director of Clinical Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828 x 132
Email Address: didit@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-1
Program Name: ADUs	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source:

3. Goal Statement:

The goal of the Acute Diversion Units (ADUs) is to reduce the utilization of acute psychiatric inpatient beds, either by diversion from inpatient placement or reduction of inpatient length of stay, by providing an intensively staffed and community oriented 24-hour non-institutional alternative to hospitalization for individuals who require non-hospital acute psychiatric care. Services are designed to reduce and stabilize crisis situations for individuals experiencing an acute episode or situational crisis, to assess and augment the client's existing support system while encouraging the lowest possible level of psychotropic medications, and through skills building, to enable the client to move toward more independent living.

4. Priority Population:

The Progress Foundation Acute Diversion Unit (ADU) priority population is any adult referred from Progress Foundation's Dore Urgent Care and other psychiatric crisis services designated by Behavioral Service (BHS). Clients confined in inpatient units and approved by the BHS UM and Authorization Team for placement at the ADU level of care are also accepted. The ADUs may also accept urgent care and community referrals directly through Dore Urgent Care Clinic.

ADUs provide 24-hour psychiatric residential treatment and rehabilitation and recovery services to San Francisco residents, aged 18 years and older, who require a highly structured and supervised setting due to the crisis and/or acute nature of their condition. The program accepts referrals from crisis/emergency services, and from designated psychiatric inpatient units. All programs are designed to address clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse treatment needs. All admissions are voluntary. Persons on conservatorship may be referred.

Each of the ADUs has a unique, but not exclusive, focus. Avenues and Dore Residence serve clients with mobility disabilities. La Posada has the capacity to serve clients from San Francisco's diverse Spanish speaking cultures, with Spanish-speaking staff on duty 24-hours. While each program has a focus population, each ADU is able to serve members of the many diverse ethnic and cultural backgrounds in San Francisco, as well as those in several age groups.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See Appendix B CRDC

6. Methodology:

- A. The ADUs are listed in the MHP Provider Directory, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation's website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various internet job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or transgender, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups that which we serve.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-1
Program Name: ADUs	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source:

The agency has bi-lingual and bi-cultural per diem counselors who assist the ADU programs with translation and milieu engagement with monolingual clients.

- B.** Clients are referred directly from Dore Urgent Care and community crisis services. Referrals from local inpatient units are approved by the BHS UM and Authorization Team and referred to Progress Foundation’s Dore Urgent Care for review. Urgent referrals from community programs are referred directly to Dore Urgent Care. Dore Urgent Care provides assessment and evaluation of client’s needs. Dore Urgent reviews the referrals from inpatient including collateral information from Avatar and Carelink. Dore Urgent Care tracks open beds in the agency and schedules intake interviews with each program. Clients go to the program for an intake interview that serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the ADU for this client at that point in the client’s crisis and serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan. Admission criteria are: client must be deemed at-risk for inpatient admission, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, and have a health screening and PPD within the last 6 months. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs, which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address co-occurring mental health and substance use/abuse issues. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients fully participate in developing their own treatment plan, including the determination of attainable goals to work on during their stay.
- C.** The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery in 24-hour home-like settings. ADUs have an average length of stay of 2 weeks. Benefit reviews are completed for clients requiring a longer length of stay. The program is staffed 24-hours with awake and alert staff at all times.

Throughout the intake process and during the stabilization of the crisis, the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric crisis. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. This process will include planning for discharge from the first day of admission, so that realistic plans can be developed within the target time limit. The program will work with other BHS System of Care providers as appropriate.

Clients will meet regularly with assigned counselors to review their treatment goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients will be an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

24-hour services are provided to clients. Structured program activities fall into these categories:

- Structured group therapeutic activities designed to enhance crisis stabilization will be provided seven days a week. Activities will include: treatment plan and goals review, physical health (exercise/movement, nutrition, proper use of medical/dental resources), consumer education (medication information, clients’ rights, and self-help groups), money

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-1
Program Name: ADUs	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source:

management groups, home management activities, and a review of available resources to assist in successful independent living.

- Pre-vocational activities will be developed, as appropriate given the short length of stay and tailored to individual levels, which will be designed to prevent the erosion of existent skills and to develop new skills and the self-perception of "ableness" necessary for vocational achievement.
- Individually tailored activities will be scheduled to enhance the client's ability for self-planning and management. These activities follow-up the individual treatment plans that each client develops with his/her counselor including such activities as: attendance at Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Dual Recovery Anonymous (DRA) or other outside substance abuse related groups, application for public assistance grants, search for housing, education and vocational opportunities, follow-up on application/interview process for the next level residential programs or housing.

Because clients who are admitted to the ADUs do not reliably have any existing case management relationship, it is the role of the ADU counselors to act as case managers in a brokerage model. Even with those who have a case management relationship, the experience of the ADUs is that the linkage is difficult to establish, particularly within the rapid timeframe of the ADU length of stay. Therefore, counselors are primarily responsible with establishing income eligibility, housing or ongoing treatment service referrals, linkages to social supports and referrals to medication support services.

Clients meet with the psychiatric staff within 72 hours. These scheduled meetings will be used to review the efficacy of current medication regimen and to renew or revise prescribed medications as appropriate, and to provide an additional opportunity for medication education. Each of the ADUs has a licensed psychiatric staff who is available to review and sign all consumer plans of care and provide consultation to staff of the program to assure compliance with all Medi-Cal guidelines and standards. The program psychiatric staff work approximately 40 hours a week in each ADU, consulting with staff and clients, reviewing charts and other documentation and addressing medication issues.

In addition, the ADUs are staffed with Mental Health Workers and Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal system, under the Rehab Option, to sign progress notes and charts delineating progress toward treatment goals.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has had a contract with the University of California School of Nursing. This relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency to develop primary care services that would come to the programs for clients in an acute setting. To this day, it is one of the best examples of the "best practice" of incorporating primary care services in a 24-hour, non-hospital setting.

In addition, regular group meetings may be held, depending on their relevance to current client population, to address such issues as the operation of the household, the division of tasks, relationships between client and between clients and the program, and special groups to explore issues and topics of direct concern to clients.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-1
Program Name: ADUs	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source:

The program will develop a practical Wellness & Recovery based model that is geared toward emphasizing the client's healthy potential to participate in his/her own rehabilitation process, as a member of the community, both within the house and in the community outside. The emphasis will be placed on the development of survival skills and a support system in the community, including linkage to case management services, entitlements, physical health and other mental health and social services. In all cases, whenever possible, these activities will be coordinated with the individual's BHS case manager.

There will be regular meetings between the ADUs and representatives of other relevant programs providing services to clients. The goal is to minimize problems and facilitate the exchange of information between the programs, and to address transitional issues such as a seamless availability of medication support services when the client leaves the ADU.

Progress Foundation programs have a long history of working closely and collaboratively with DPH authorizing services. It is in the best interests of the acute diversion services to work to assure that the programs are utilized by the clients who are the priority population. Dore Urgent Care assesses the client's needs and assures that clients are diverted from higher-level care and referred to the ADU.

The agency Director of Clinical Administration, Director of Crisis Services, Triage Coordinator, and other ADU program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the Director of the BHS UM and Authorization Team. Program management staff also work closely with BHS Quality Assurance Team (on a daily basis) to ensure positive clinical outcomes for the program's clients. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of ADU resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who most at risk of repeated hospitalizations. See logic model for objectives and short-term and long-term objectives.

Medication monitoring follows policies and procedures established by the State of California Division of Community Care Licensing as well as the agency's medication policy (Policy and Procedures Manual, September 2020, Section 2, 2.06). Medications are kept locked centrally in the program. Each client who takes medications have a log indicating amounts and frequency of medications. Counseling staff monitor the clients' actions in regard to medications, and notes in the med log whether or not medications were taken by the clients, in what quantity, and at what time. The program's psychiatric staff reviews all medication levels on a regular basis, and is the primarily responsible for monitoring the medications of the client in the program. This monitoring include supervision of the counseling staff.

- D.** Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by conducting a Benefit Review, which is designed to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who are no longer in crisis and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-1
Program Name: ADUs	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source:

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client’s treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients’ readiness to live more independently.

E. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY22-23.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

2. Quality of Documentation. The programs follow the Progress Foundation Integrity and Compliance Policy to assure the technical and quality of the documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

The agency Director of Crisis Services and Director of Transitional Residential Treatment and Supported Living perform periodic chart reviews specifically progress notes to assure timeliness and content of progress notes. The Director of Clinical Administration will perform a monthly review of agency charts using the DPH chart review worksheet.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-1
Program Name: ADUs	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source:

meetings. The programs have had in-service training on Harm Reduction, Trauma Informed, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time.” Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

The programs also participates in the DHCS Consumer Perception Survey facilitated by the BHS Quality Management Department.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Administration will work closely with the Office of Quality Management to determine more crisis-related ANSA items that will augment the assessment of clients. The programs discuss during staff meeting the quarterly ANSA report and continue to use the ANSA outcome report to improve client-related interventions.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: La Amistad
 Program Address: 2481 Harrison St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
 Telephone: (415) 285-8100
 Facsimile: (415) 285-2448
 Program Code: 38091

Program Name: Cortland House
 Program Address: 77 Cortland Avenue
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
 Telephone: (415) 550-1881
 Facsimile: (415) 550-1791
 Program Code: 38631

Program Name: Progress House
 Program Address: 25 Beulah St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
 Telephone: (415) 668-1511
 Facsimile: (415) 668-1300
 Program Code: 38371

Program Name: Clay Street
 Program Address: 2210 Clay Street
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94115
 Telephone: (415) 776-4647
 Facsimile: (415) 776-1018
 Program Code: 89851

Program Name: Dorine Loso House
 Program Address: 405 Baker Street
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
 Telephone: (415) 346-7775
 Facsimile: (415) 346-7555
 Program Code: 38GH1

Program Name: Ashbury House
 Program Address: 212 Ashbury St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
 Telephone: (415) 775-6194
 Facsimile: (415) 775-1120
 Program Code: 89841

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, PhD, Director of Clinical Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828 x132
Email Address: didit@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

The goal of the Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTPs) is to maximize individuals' efforts to achieve the highest possible level of self-sufficiency by implementing or continuing a rehabilitation and recovery process. TRTPs provide a diversion from, and an alternative to, institutional placement such as skilled nursing facilities and local acute hospitals, and promote rehabilitation and recovery from mental health conditions including those that co-occur with substance abuse disorders.

Clay Street and Dorine Loso House have a separate focus to facilitate collaboration between BHS, the Office of the Conservator, the IMDs (Institutes for Mental Disease), and other social service providers in serving clients who have been confined, some for long periods of time, in locked psychiatric facilities and skilled nursing facilities. Clay Street is wheel chair accessible.

Ashbury House has the additional goals of: Family preservation or reunification while providing mental health treatment to mothers who are at risk of losing, or have lost, custody of their children; To facilitate collaboration between BHS UM and Authorization Team, Human Service Agency (HSA), the Department of Public Health (DPH) and other social service providers in serving this special population.

4. Priority Population:

Progress Foundation's TRTPs will serve clients approved by the BHS UM and Authorization and referred to Progress Foundation. All programs are designed to serve clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health treatment needs. The length of stay at La Amistad, Cortland House, and Progress House is up to ninety-days. The programs will serve men and women, age 18 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to institutional confinement or other higher levels of care.

Clay Street and Dorine Loso House will serve men and women age 18 years and older who are referred from IMDs, psychiatric inpatient units, skilled nursing facilities and crisis residential programs, with a program length of stay up to 12 months.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

Ashbury House will serve mothers, age 18 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to institutional confinement or other higher levels of care. At Ashbury House, the length of stay is up to 12 months.

La Amistad focuses on Spanish speaking clients, while also serving the general population of San Francisco public mental health clients.

Progress House focuses on Transitional Aged Youth (TAY), while also serving the general population of San Francisco public mental health clients. TAY clients can stay up to 5 months in the program.

All clients are voluntary and have been assessed as able to return to community living and benefit from the rehabilitation program. The programs do accept referrals for conserved clients.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See Appendix B CRDC

6. Methodology:

- A. The TRTPs are listed in the BHS Provider Directory, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, on various job listing websites, on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural, and/or gay/lesbian or transgender, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

The agency has bi-lingual and bi-cultural per diem counselors who assist the Transitional Residential Treatment programs with translation and milieu engagement with monolingual clients.

- B. Clients are referred from SFGH Inpatient, local in-patient units, and from Acute Diversion Units and are approved by the BHS UM and Authorization Team. Clients may be referred by case managers, therapists or other service providers and approved by BHS UM and Authorization. Clients in inpatient units are assessed and interviewed by program leadership to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client. This also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan.

For Ashbury House, clients are referred directly from Child Protective Services, domestic violence shelters, drug programs, Acute Diversion Units and the SFGH Inpatient units, and the criminal justice system. The BHS UM and Authorization Team works with Ashbury House on all referrals to assure the most appropriate use of the transitional residential treatment services

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

Clients visit the program for an intake interview, which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client at that point in the client's crisis and as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan. Admission criteria are: Client must be a resident of San Francisco County, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, meet medical necessity criteria, and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. Clients may, but are not required to, attend a dinner or day program group at the program to help inform their decision to enter the program. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify co-occurring substance abuse disorders and illuminate treatment needs which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients participate in developing their own treatment plans including the determination of attainable goals to work on during their stay.

- C. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery, provided in 24-hour home-like settings. The length of stay will vary, but will average approximately 90 days at La Amistad, Progress House and Cortland House, and up to 1 year at Clay, Dorine Loso House and Ashbury. The programs are staffed with awake and alert staff on duty 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Staffing includes a diverse range of experience, background and professional training consistent with the requirements of the Medi-Cal Rehab Option, Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing. The program staffing includes a Program Director, an Assistant Director, and counselors.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has worked in consultation with the University of California School of Nursing to bring primary care services directly to residents of all of the agency's residential treatment programs. The relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency in the mid-90's to develop psychiatrically sensitive primary care services in the various settings.

Through the intake process and during the initial phase of the client's stay, the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric episode. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. Clients meet regularly with assigned counselor to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients are an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

A transitional residential program designed for persons who are able to take part in the programs in the general community, but who, without the support of counseling, as well as the therapeutic community, would be at risk of returning to the hospital. The clients are required to be involved in the daytime activities, which are relevant to their personal goals and conducive to their achieving more self-sufficiency. Twenty-four hour services are provided to clients. The services in the program include, but not limited to these following activities:

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

Structured group therapeutic activities designed to enhance continued stabilization. Activities will include: treatment plan and goals review, physical health (exercise/movement, nutrition, proper use of medical/dental resources), consumer education (medication information, clients' rights, and self-help groups), money management classes, home management classes, and a review of available resources to assist in successful independent living.

Pre-vocational activities will be developed, tailored to individual levels, which will be designed to prevent the erosion of existent skills and to develop new skills and the self-perception of "ableness" necessary for vocational achievement. The program places a specific focus, when appropriate for the client, on the development of vocational short and long-term goals for clients, including volunteer work and education plans.

Individually tailored activities will be scheduled as follow-up of the individual treatment plans that each client develops with his/her counselor including such activities as: attendance at Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Dual Recovery Anonymous (DRA) or other outside substance abuse group meetings.

Counselors will regularly coordinate treatment planning, medications management and on-going clinical issues with all relevant therapists and treatment programs with which each client is involved during his or her stay in the program. The programs frequently work in conjunction with case management services and outpatient clinics to assure ongoing coordination of services and clear communication regarding each client's treatment plan. This coordination will include the active involvement and participation of the client.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs, which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receive training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients' readiness to live more independently.

All programs have a licensed psychiatric staff who reviews the psychiatric medications of the clients and provides necessary medication education to both clients and staff. The psychiatric staff provides up to 4 hours per week of consulting time with staff and clients. The psychiatric staff also serves as the outpatient prescriber for clients who are not yet connected with a psychiatric prescriber.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

In addition, all programs staffed with Mental Health workers and Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal system, under the Rehab Option, to sign progress notes and charts delineating progress toward treatment goals.

For those clients who do not have a case manager assigned and for whom it is clinically appropriate, the program refers to the case management system. Program staff set up an appointment for the client and work with the client to establish the case management relationship. Often, there is a wait before a case management relationship can be established due to the unavailability of case management slots, even with the FSPs. In that situation, and if the discharge date is imminent, program staff work with BHS UM and Authorization to establish a temporary case manager to address the client's needs while on the clinic waiting list.

The agency Director of Clinical Administration, Director of Transitional Residential Treatment Programs and Supported Living, Triage Coordinator, and program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the Director of BHS UM and Authorization. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of transitional residential treatment program resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who are most at risk of repeated hospitalizations

- D.** Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by evaluating client's progress toward treatment plan goals, to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who experience a reduction of the problems that brought them into the program and who have gained skills to manage themselves in the community, such that there is a probability that they will succeed at the next level of care or follow-up program for continued treatment. Clients who are a danger to self or others will be referred to Dore Urgent Care or ZSFGH PES for evaluation.

In the case of Ashbury House, clients with CPS cases are accepted into the program based on the status of their child custody cases, and, if re-unification is not a possibility, the program staff discusses and plan discharge after losing or voluntarily surrendering custody of their children.

- E.** See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY 22-23.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program follows the Progress Foundation Integrity and Compliance Policy to assure the technical and quality standards for documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

The agency Director of Transitional Residential Programs and Supported Living performs periodic chart reviews specifically progress notes to assure timeliness and content of progress notes. The Director of Clinical Administration performs a monthly review of agency charts using the DPH chart review worksheet.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, Harm Reduction, Trauma Informed, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

The programs also participates in the DHCS Consumer Perception Survey that is facilitated by the BHS Quality Management Department.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-2
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	FY: 07/01/2022 –06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Administration will work closely with BHS Quality Management to determine how to create and produce reports that would assist the program to improve client-related interventions. The programs will discuss during staff meeting the quarterly ANSA report and make recommendations for possible training to address client needs.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Rypins and Carroll Houses	FY: 07/01/2022– 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Seniors Program- Rypins House
 Program Address: 1405 Guerrero St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
 Telephone: (415) 821-0697
 Facsimile: (415) 821-3568
 Program Code: 38531

Program Name: Seniors- Carroll House
 Program Address: 73 Anderson St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
 Telephone: (415) 529-7121
 Facsimile: (415) 821-1610
 Program Code: 38541

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
 City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
 Telephone: (415) 861-0828
 Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, PhD, Director of Clinical Administration
 Telephone: 415-861-0828 x132
 Email Address: didit@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

The Progress Foundation Seniors Program consists of Carroll House and Rypins House, which are Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTPs). The goals of the program are: To maximize individuals' efforts to achieve the highest possible level of self-sufficiency by continuing the rehabilitation process begun in acute and sub-acute residential programs. To divert as many persons as possible from institutional placements, such as skilled nursing facilities, and "L" facilities, by providing an alternative setting. To reduce recidivism by providing a therapeutic setting in which individuals can grow toward independent living by emphasizing the acquisition and application of survival skills. The development of personal support systems and placement of as many clients as possible in educational, volunteer and vocational or pre-vocational training situations, as well as in jobs in preparation for more independent living.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Rypins and Carroll Houses	FY: 07/01/2022– 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

4. Priority Population:

Progress Foundation's Seniors Program will serve clients approved by the BHS UM and Authorization Team and referred to Progress Foundation and referrals from other service providers. Carroll and Rypins Houses serve specifically clients aged 55 and over. The length of stay will vary and clients can stay up to six months.

The Seniors Program will serve ambulatory men and women, age 55 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to the hospital, skilled nursing facility or other more restrictive treatment settings. All admissions are voluntary and the program does accept referrals for conserved clients. As more than 50% of the Seniors Program clients have co-occurring substance use/abuse and mental health disorders, the program is designed to meet the treatment needs of this population.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See Appendix B CRDC

6. Methodology:

- A. Carroll and Rypins House are listed in the BHS Provider Directory, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation's website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, on various job listing websites, on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural, and/or gay/lesbian or Transgendered, with a focus on serving clients age 55 and over at the Seniors Program in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

The agency has bi-lingual and bi-cultural per diem counselors who assist the Residential Treatment Programs with translation and milieu engagement with monolingual clients.

- B. Clients are referred from SFGH Inpatient, local in-patient units, and from Adult Diversion Unit programs and are approved by the BHS UM and Authorization Team. Clients may be referred by case managers, therapists or other service providers and approved by the BHS UM and Authorization Team. Clients in inpatient units are assessed and interviewed for the program leadership to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client. This also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan.

Admission criteria are: client must be a resident of San Francisco County, age 55 or over, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. Clients may, but are not required to, attend a dinner at the program or program activities to help inform their decisions to engage in the program. The client intake assessment includes a review of any

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Rypins and Carroll Houses	FY: 07/01/2022– 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs that may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address co-occurring mental health and substance use/abuse issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's timeframe. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients fully participate in developing their treatment plan, including the determination of attainable goals to work towards during their stay.

- C. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery, provided in 24-hour home-like settings. The length of stay will vary. Client can stay up to six months at Seniors Program. The program is staffed with awake and alert staff on duty 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Staffing includes a diverse range of experience, background and professional training consistent with the requirements of the Medi-Cal Rehab Option, Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing. The program staffing includes a Program Director, an Assistant Director, and 11 FTE counselors.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has worked in consultation with the University of California School of Nursing to bring primary care services directly to residents of all of the agency's residential treatment programs. The relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency in the mid-90's to develop psychiatrically sensitive primary care services in the various settings.

Through the intake process and during the initial phase of the client's stay, the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric episode. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. Clients meet regularly with assigned counselor to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients are an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

A transitional residential program designed for persons who are able to take part in the programs in the general community, but who, without the support of counseling, as well as the therapeutic community, would be at risk of returning to the hospital. The clients are required to be involved in the daytime activities that are relevant to their personal goals and conducive to their achieving more self-sufficiency. Twenty-four hour services are provided to clients. The services in the program include, but not limited to these following activities:

Structured group therapeutic activities designed to enhance continued stabilization. Activities will include: treatment plan and goals review, physical health (exercise/movement, nutrition, proper use of medical/dental resources), consumer education (medication information, clients' rights, and self-help groups), money management classes, home management classes, and a review of available resources to assist in successful independent living.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Rypins and Carroll Houses	FY: 07/01/2022– 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

The Seniors Program places a specific focus, when appropriate for the client, on the development of vocational short and long-term goals for clients, including volunteer work and education plans.

The Seniors Program provides transportation for residential treatment clients. As needed, the program counselor will transport clients to medical and psychiatric appointments.

Counselors will regularly coordinate treatment planning, medications management and on-going clinical issues with all relevant therapists and treatment programs with which each client is involved during his or her stay in the program. The programs frequently work in conjunction with case management services and outpatient clinics to assure ongoing coordination of services and clear communication regarding each client's treatment plan. This coordination will include the active involvement and participation of the client.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs that may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's timeframe.

The Seniors Program accepts ambulatory clients and is not wheelchair accessible. Progress Foundation is in long-term leases at both Rypins and Carroll House. As the agency did not develop and does not own either building, it is very difficult to rehab the homes to make them wheel chair accessible. The Seniors Program has made some adjustments in the program to accommodate clients who have some mobility issues.

Seniors Program has a psychiatric consultant staff who reviews the medication records of the clients and coordinates with the clients' outpatient providers. The psychiatric staff provides up to 4 hours per week of consulting time with staff and clients reviewing consumer charts and addressing medication issues. The psychiatric staff also serves as the outpatient prescriber for clients who are not yet connected with a psychiatric prescriber

In addition, Seniors Program is staffed with Mental Health Workers and Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal system, under the Rehab Option, to sign progress notes and charts delineating progress toward treatment goals.

For those clients who do not have a case manager assigned and for whom it is clinically appropriate, the program refers to the case management system. Program staff set up an appointment for the client and works with the client to establish the case management relationship.

The agency Director of Clinical Administration, Director of Transitional Residential Programs and Supported Living, Triage Coordinator, and the program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the Director of the BHS Quality Assurance and the BHS Quality Assurance Team. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of transitional residential treatment program resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who are most at risk of repeated hospitalizations.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Rypins and Carroll Houses	FY: 07/01/2022– 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

D. Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by reviewing Progress Notes and Treatment Plans, to determine whether if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who are stabilized and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged. Reasons that clients may not be accepted into the program, or may be referred to another program or discharged are: a determination is made that the program/level of care does not meet the client’s treatment needs; client engages in illegal activities (such as drug use in the program) and is unwilling to work on a plan to desist those activities; or client engages in a physical altercation in the program that put the staff and /or other clients at risk. Clients who are a danger to self or others will be referred to Dore Urgent Care or ZSFGH PES for evaluation.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client’s treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients’ readiness to live more independently.

E. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY 22-23.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program binder and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program follows the Progress Foundation Integrity and Compliance Policy to assure the technical and quality standards of the documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

The agency Director of Transitional Residential Treatment Programs and Supported Living Program perform periodic chart reviews specifically progress notes to assure timeliness and content of progress notes. The Director of Clinical Administration performs a monthly review of agency charts using the DPH chart review worksheet.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Rypins and Carroll Houses	FY: 07/01/2022– 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on Harm Reduction, Trauma Informed, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

The programs also participate in the DHCS Consumer Perception Survey that is facilitated by the BHS Quality Management Department.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Administration will work closely with BHS Quality Management to determine how to create and produce reports that would assist the program to improve client-related interventions. The programs will discuss during staff meeting the quarterly ANSA report and make recommendations for possible training to address client needs.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Supported Living Program
 Program Address: 711 Taraval St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94116
 Telephone: (415)752-3416
 Facsimile: (415)752-3483
 Program Code: 3838OP

Program Name: Supported Living Program-TAY
 Program Address: 711 Taraval St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94116
 Telephone: (415)752-3416
 Facsimile: (415)752-3483
 Program Code: 3838 TAY

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
 City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
 Telephone: (415) 861-0828
 Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name of Person Completing: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, PhD, Director of Clinical Administration
 Telephone: (415) 861-0828 x135
 Email address: didit@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document (check one)

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement

The purpose of the program is to provide unobtrusive support to a client's own rehabilitative efforts while providing the most independent living possible. The counseling is designed to provide regular guidance, support and 24-hour/day, 7 days/week response capability. The intent of this program is to assist those clients who have completed Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP) or are in the community being supported by TAY SOC Case management, yet are unable to assume full responsibility for forming independent group households and managing the stressors associated with completely independent living. There are adult-specific units and Transitional Age Youth (18 to 25) specific units in the Supported Living Program.

Specific goals include:

- To maintain independence levels achieved by clients while in the residential programs by

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

providing supportive settings;

- To maximize the abilities of clients to function and contribute in the least restrictive, most normative setting possible through the provision of decreasing levels of support and structure;
- To develop cooperative apartments which are accessible, relevant and useful to the various ethnic minorities, LGBTQIA populations, and Transitional Age Youth that comprise San Francisco.
- To provide support services to adult individuals who are living independently in the community. The support services will be available to individuals in the Independent Living sites specified in this contract upon request.
- The emphasis for TAY clients will be supporting them to transition to independent living. To build in an incentive for future independence, the rent/fees charged for each individual will be held in a Progress Foundation account to later be used by the client for a deposit, first-, and last-month rent for their future rental situation.

4. Priority Population

The Supported Living Program (SLP) will serve priority population clients in the Adult Mental Health System following the criteria for admission to care specified by CBHS. Those eligible for the program are men and women with a minimum age limit of 18.

The Transitional Age Youth Supported Living Program (TAY-SLP) will serve the priority population of Transitional Age Youth clients in the TAY Mental Health System following the criteria for admission to care specified by BHS. Those eligible for the program are men and women with a minimum age limit of 18 and TAY SLP will serve TAY up to 25, but exceptions may be made beyond 25 in consultation and approval with TAY System of Care (TAY SOC) first.

The Supported Living Program (SLP) is able to serve clients with co-occurring mental health diagnoses and substance abuse disorders, and clients authorized for services by the City and County of San Francisco. Clients must have an Axis I primary mental health diagnosis. Clients must be able to participate in the cooperative running of the apartment, or, in the case of Independent Living settings, live independently.

The SLP accepts referrals for clients on conservatorship. All clients in the cooperative apartment settings are required to have a full-time day program and a regular therapy setting outside of the program when appropriate. Clients in Independent Living sites are not required to participate in any programs or therapy as a condition of living in those units. However, individuals may require specialized services in order to maintain their living situations, and are assisted in accessing those services.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

See Appendix B CRDC

6. Methodology

A. The Supported Living Program is listed in the BHS Provider Directory, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website, and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, on various job listing websites, on our website, and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or transgender, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

The program provided is the Supported Living Program, a system of leased apartments and permanent housing sites where residents receive mental health, case management and crisis intervention services from the Supported Living Program staff.

The TAY-SLP is a system of up to two leased apartments of five beds each where residents receive mental health, case management and crisis intervention services from the TAY-SLP staff.

The Supported Living Program consists of two elements: (a) the Cooperative Apartments Program and (b) the Permanent Housing Program/Independent Living program. Clients for the Cooperative Apartments Program are referred by their case managers or other providers and must be approved by the BHS UM and Authorization and meet some of the same requirements as the Residential Treatment Programs, i.e. Axis I mental health diagnosis and San Francisco residency. Clients have a face-to-face interview with a case manager for the program, as well as a tour of the apartment and introduction to prospective roommates, they may also attend the weekly house meeting to help inform their decision to move in or not, although it is not required. Residents in the Independent Living Program, have a face-to face interview to determine eligibility (applicants must have a mental illness) and tour of the open apartment. Services at Independent Living Program sites are voluntary, and those who do participate, can discontinue service at any time.

B. The clients for the TAY Cooperative Apartments Program will be referred by TAY SOC outpatient partners to the Progress Foundation Transitional Age Youth Residential Coordinator. This position, which preferably be a license or license waived status, is the access point for clients seeking the Supported Living Cooperative Housing of Progress Foundation. This role would work closely and in alignment with the BHS TAY Linkage Collaborative Coordinator and the TAY Linkage Collaborative to identify TAY clients in the BHS system of care who could benefit from TAY Co-op services. The Collaborative will work together to facilitate the

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

relationships between different organizations working with the same clients, ensuring continuity of care.

The role of the coordinator is to assess identified clients referred by the TAY SOC for medical necessity and preparedness for placement in the Cooperative Supported Living Program. They will be responsible for assessing client mental health status, collecting collateral information from outpatient providers. The coordinator will also involve a training and information-sharing element with the youth service providers to support the readiness of the client to access residential treatment for the eventual goal of accessing the TAY Cooperative Apartment Program.

This role would also work in conjunction with Dore Urgent Care in tracking TAY clients referred from that facility or placed in inpatient units. The position will continue to develop relationships with Children’s System of Care providers such as HSA.

The TAY coordinator would support the coordination of care to clients the TAY SOC refer to be placed in either ADU or RTF programs. They will coordinate with the staff at the assigned program and provide a consultative overview of case management activities addressing the case management needs of the TAY clients receiving services in Progress Foundation’s RTFs or ADUs. The TAY-coordinator will identify the TAY clients in Progress Foundation Residential Treatment Facilities that are appropriate referrals for the TAY Cooperative Apartment Program.

The TAY coordinator is responsible for providing a continued coordination of care for TAY clients living in the TAY coop sites through collaboration with the TAY case managers.

The TAY-BHS Case Management staff require a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS) certification and function as a case manager/counselor attached to each TAY coop location. The TAY-BHS staff are supervised by the Supported Living Program’s Program Director

Clients are identified for transition to the TAY Supported Living Program because they are receiving services in a Progress Foundation Residential Treatment Facility will develop a case management relationship with the TAY-BHS Case Manager during the referral and re-admit process. As part of their ongoing treatment goals, the TAY-BHS CM will be assessing the readiness of the client in relation to a successful transition to the TAY-SLP from residential treatment. As the prospective client seeking placement in the TAY-SLP enters their final six weeks of treatment at the Residential Treatment Program, a plan of integration into the apartment through introduction to prospective roommates and attending the weekly house meetings will commence to ease the transition from treatment to housing.

C. The average length of stay at cooperative apartment is 2 years. Residents are not required to move but many do so when they have completed their treatment program.

In order to maintain a focus on the 18 to 25 age group in TAY-SLP, the emphasis will be on

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

supporting the clients to transition to independent living by the time the individual ages out of the target age range. To build in an incentive for a client to seek future independence, the rent charged for each individual will be held in a Progress Foundation account to be used for a deposit and first and last month's costs for their future rental situation.

In the Cooperative Apartment Program, staff will meet with each living group at least once a week to discuss on-going problems, interpersonal issues, and to assist in the planning of activities.

In the TAY-SLP, the TAY-BHS CM will meet with each living group at least twice a week to discuss on-going problems, interpersonal issues, and to assist in the planning of activities. These formal meetings will provide the opportunity to assess the progress of individual clients in the program.

In addition to the group meetings, each client will meet with their assigned case manager or TAY-BHS CM individually on average once a week. This component will begin to utilize the counseling forum to discuss personal issues, resolve private conflicts and plan future rehabilitation efforts. For some clients, the completion of the Co-op Program will find them living independently, engaged in meaningful—even paid—activities, and maintaining their connection to outpatient providers as their primary therapeutic contact. The transition from mostly group treatments to mostly individual treatment takes place incrementally. The individual meetings will also provide the forum for involving collaborative counselors or therapists in the treatment and rehabilitation planning.

Upon entering the SLP, each client will work with a case manager or TAY-BHS CM to develop a treatment and rehabilitation plan. This plan will specify the goals of the client, an approximate timeframe for achieving the goals, and a recommended approach to achieve them. This plan will form the basis of agreement between the client and the program. The program will emphasize client movement toward vocational training and volunteer or educational activities.

The Supported Living Program Director, TAY Coordinator and TAY-BHS CM will coordinate the clients' involvement in vocational programs. It is expected that clients will enter the apartment program with meaningful day activities either in place or planned. The goal of the program, in such a case, will be to work with the clients to move toward pre-vocational or vocational programs as soon as possible.

On a monthly basis, members of all households will attend a joint meeting for the purpose of building relationships beyond the individual household and for large group educational forums and/or social activities.

In the Independent Living Program, case managers will provide a range of services including counseling, crisis intervention, linkage to social, mental health and physical health services, and referral to other support services. Case managers will meet with clients on an as needed basis to assist the client in determining the range of services to be provided and the frequency of

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

meetings to monitor progress.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling, referrals and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame. Clients also are encouraged, when appropriate, to attend other ongoing meetings in the community geared toward development of a clean and sober lifestyle.

The TAY-SLP is founded on the principles of harm reduction and therefore the client's substance use history will be explored from a trauma-informed perspective. This is done in order to identify what support, both internal and external, a client may require in order to manage any potential patterns of substance use that impact or compromise the living situation in the apartment. Individual counseling, referrals and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff will receive training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's timeframe. The development of a clean and sober lifestyle may not be the goal of each client living in the TAY-SLP, and the TAY-BHS CM & TAY coordinator will work with each individual to develop insight and awareness around the safe use of substances that does not compromise the living situation in the apartment. It will not be sustainable for clients to use drugs or alcohol on the premises.

D. Although there is essentially no formal exit criteria for clients in the Cooperative Apartments or the Independent Living apartments, discharge or transition planning is discussed with the client beginning at admission via focused, long-term treatment planning for those in services. When clinically appropriate, clients are encouraged to move towards more independent housing. For clients in the Independent Living Program, services are voluntary and eligibility for the housing is not contingent upon involvement in mental health services, so a client may elect to end services but continue to live in the apartment. Discharge from the Independent Living Program can be withdrawal from services, but not moving from the apartment.

There is a formal exit criteria for clients in the TAY-SLP due to the focus on the 18 to 25 age range. Discharge or transition planning is discussed with the client beginning at admission via focused long-term treatment planning. Progress Foundation, on behalf of the client, will hold the monthly rent in a secure account during the length of a client's residency, which will be reimbursed to the individual on discharge to encourage a move towards more independent housing

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. The case managers and TAY-BHS CM will facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients' readiness to live more independently.

E. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the CBHS document entitled Performance Objectives FY 22-23. Specific performance objectives related to the TAY population will be defined in a separate document.

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report which reviews all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program binder and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program follows the Progress Foundation Integrity and Compliance Policy to assure the technical and quality standards of documentation. The program submits weekly progress note reviews to ensure services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program Director is responsible for reviewing the clinical charts during the PURQC process. This process assures that the assessment, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, Harm Reduction, Trauma Informed, suicidality, voices, Hepatitis C, Wellness Recovery Action Plan, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-4
Program Name: Supported Living Program	FY: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

The program also participates in the DHCS Consumer Perception Survey that is facilitated by the BHS Quality Management Department.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Administration will work closely with the BHS Quality Management Team to determine how to create a better balanced ANSA reports that demonstrates the clients' ability to remain in the community with continued need for mental health services. One of the recommendations is adding more positive ANSA items. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-5
Program Name: Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Dore Street Clinic
Program Address: 52 Dore St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 553-3100
Facsimile: (415) 553-3119
Program Code: 38112

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, PhD, Director of Clinical Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828 x132
Email Address: didit@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

Dore Urgent Care Clinic provides the capacity to intervene early in an escalating psychiatric crisis, and to provide assessment and triage in a community-based setting, with available crisis residential beds for those who would benefit from 24-hour intensive treatment. The goal of Dore Urgent Care Clinic is to reduce the inappropriate use of ZSFGH/PES for individuals who are in a psychiatric crisis but do not require involuntary treatment or seclusion and restraints. Services are designed to reduce and stabilize crisis situations for individuals experiencing an acute episode or situational crisis, to assess and augment the client's existing support system and to determine the client's readiness and capacity to return to the community.

4. Priority Population:

Progress Foundation's Dore Urgent Care Clinic serves clients referred from SFGH PES, San Francisco Police Department, Behavioral Health Services (including BHS emergency services), Emergency Rooms, community urgent care referrals, and self-referrals. The Dore Urgent Care Clinic will provide crisis stabilization services 24 hours per day to San Francisco residents, aged 18 and over, who require urgent psychiatric intervention in a highly structured and supervised setting due to the crisis and/or acute nature of their condition. Because of the nature of the priority population, clients may be brought to the Dore Urgent Care Clinic on an involuntary hold (5150). However, clients may only be admitted to the program

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-5
Program Name: Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

on a voluntary basis.

The Dore Urgent Care Clinic is authorized to accept individuals who have a primary Axis 1 mental health diagnosis; however, as many as 75% of clients may have co-occurring disorders that include mental illness and substance use/abuse as well as other serious and limiting medical conditions. The Clinic will be accessible to individuals with mobility disabilities.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See Appendix B CRDC

6. Methodology:

- A. Progress Foundation programs are listed in the BHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various internet job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or transgender, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.
- B. Dore Urgent Care Clinic will serve clients referred by San Francisco Police Department, ZSFGH Psychiatric Emergency Services, community psychiatric crisis services designated by Community Behavioral Health Services (for example: BHS Mobile Crisis, Westside Community Crisis Center, and SFPD Psychiatric Liaison). Referrals may also be made to the Dore Urgent Care Clinic by selected Intensive Case Management Teams and Outpatient Clinics. Former clients can also self-refer themselves to the clinic. Clients come to the program for an intake, which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the Dore Urgent Care Clinic for this client. Selection criteria for full admission to the Dore Clinic are based on the severity of the existing crisis and the acute nature of the current episode and the client’s presentation. In addition, the client must be deemed at risk for an inpatient admission if not admitted to the Dore Clinic.

If the client has not had a general health screening and a PPD in the last 12 months, these will be provided. The client intake assessment includes a review of any co-occurring substance abuse or history of substance abuse, and a review of immediate health concerns in order to identify treatment needs.

- C. The Dore Urgent Care Clinic provides up to 23 hours of service within the crisis stabilization framework. The purpose of the Dore Urgent Care Clinic is diverting clients from being seen at the Zuckerberg San Francisco General Hospital Psychiatric Emergency Services in order to reduce the number of clients taken there for psychiatric evaluation. Upon admission, clients will be assessed,

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-5
Program Name: Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

treated, stabilized, and evaluated for discharge to appropriate placements. Clients determined to require 24-hour non-hospital support will be referred to Acute Diversion Units (ADUs) for continued treatment. The Dore Clinic is staffed with licensed professional medical and mental health staff that are able to provide all aspects of Urgent Care Crisis Stabilization treatment including crisis intervention strategies, brief counseling, linkage case management, and medication support. All clients must voluntarily accept treatment at Dore Clinic. The Dore Clinic will implement clinical practices designed to engage in voluntarily treatment individuals who would otherwise require involuntary treatment.

The following is an overview of services provided and the methods of service delivery:

The Dore Clinic, by design, is a part of the BHS psychiatric emergency services system.

The Dore Clinic will maintain a non-institutional environment, even while working with clients in the most urgent phase of their crisis. Through use of licensed professional and supervised counseling staff, the program will provide the necessary support and intervention to stabilize the immediate crisis and ensure the client's safety and well-being.

Beginning with the intake process and during the stabilization of the crisis the program staff will make appropriate discharge and referral plans. The Dore Clinic will coordinate with existing services, both within and outside of BHS, from which the client is receiving support and treatment. Determination will be made as to whether the client is sufficiently stabilized so as to return to their previous residence or whether they require crisis residential services or further evaluation from ZSFGH/PES.

Clients will be evaluated by either a psychiatrist or nurse practitioner upon entering the program and a determination will be made about the need for medication. Medications will be obtained through delivery from the BHS pharmacy and the program will control and monitor the storage, dispensing and disposal of medications according to policies and procedures established by the Division of Behavioral Health Services Pharmacy Department. Program staff will observe and document the client's reaction in regard to administered medications, and will note in the medication log whether or not medications were taken by clients, in what quantity, and at what time. The Dore Clinic Program Psychiatrist will provide medication administration and prescribing supervision for the Nurse Practitioners, and will be primarily responsible for the program's medication services.

- D.** Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by conducting a Mental Status Exam and discharge evaluation, which is designed to determine the client's readiness and capacity to return to the community or alternatively to be admitted to crisis residential or ADU for further rehabilitation and recovery. Clients who are no longer in crisis and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged with appropriate referrals made for follow-up care.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's intervention plan and begins with the intake interview. The intervention plan will emphasize crisis stabilization and planning for the next level

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-5
Program Name: Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

of treatment. Staff assess needs and reestablish resource linkage for clients in order to facilitate the development of an effective community support system.

E. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY 22-23.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Administration.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program follows the Agency Integrity and Compliance Policy to assure the technical and quality of the documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment and the authorizing note, are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Crisis Services.

The agency Director of Clinical Administration and Director of Crisis Services perform regular chart reviews specifically the assessment and progress notes to assure timeliness and content of progress notes. The agency performs a monthly review of agency charts using the DPH chart review worksheet.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on Harm Reduction, Trauma Informed, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation	Appendix A-5
Program Name: Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 07/01/2022 – 06/30/2023
	Funding Source: See Appendix B

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership review the findings of the client satisfaction questionnaires with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Due to the nature of the program, the program does not do ANSA as part of their clinical assessment.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Appendix B Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Invoices furnished by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator and the CONTROLLER and must include the Contract Progress Payment Authorization number or Contract Purchase Number. All amounts paid by CITY to CONTRACTOR shall be subject to audit by CITY. The CITY shall make monthly payments as described below. Such payments shall not exceed those amounts stated in and shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.3, COMPENSATION, of this Agreement.

Compensation for all SERVICES provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid in the following manner. For the purposes of this Section, "General Fund" shall mean all those funds, which are not Work Order or Grant funds. "General Fund Appendices" shall mean all those appendices, which include General Fund monies.

(1) Fee for Service (Monthly Reimbursement by Certified Units at Budgeted Unit Rates)

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the preceding month. All deliverables associated with the SERVICES defined in Appendix A times the unit rate as shown in the appendices cited in this paragraph shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month. All charges incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

(2) Cost Reimbursement (Monthly Reimbursement for Actual Expenditures within Budget):

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for SERVICES of the preceding month. All costs associated with the SERVICES shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

B. Final Closing Invoice

(1) Fee for Service Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those SERVICES rendered during the referenced period of performance. If SERVICES are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY. CITY'S final reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in Appendix B attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

(2) Cost Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those

costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY.

C. Payment shall be made by the CITY to CONTRACTOR at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to Parties."

D. Upon **the effective date** of this Agreement, contingent upon prior approval by the CITY'S Department of Public Health **of an invoice or claim submitted by Contractor, and** of each year's revised Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund portion of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

CONTRACTOR agrees that within that fiscal year, this initial payment shall be recovered by the CITY through a reduction to monthly payments to CONTRACTOR during the period of October 1 through April 30 of the applicable fiscal year, unless and until CONTRACTOR chooses to return to the CITY all or part of the initial payment for that fiscal year. The amount of the initial payment recovered each month shall be calculated by dividing the total initial payment for the fiscal year by the total number of months for recovery. Any termination of this Agreement, whether for cause or for convenience, will result in the total outstanding amount of the initial payment for that fiscal year being due and payable to the CITY within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of termination from the CITY.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program are listed below:

Appendix B-1	Acute Diversion Unit (ADU) – La Posada
Appendix B-1a	Acute Diversion Unit (ADU) – Avenues
Appendix B-1b	Acute Diversion Unit (ADU) – Shrader
Appendix B-1c	Acute Diversion Unit (ADU) – Dore Residence
Appendix B-2	Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) – La Amistad
Appendix B-2a	Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) – Cortland House
Appendix B-2b	Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) – Progress House
Appendix B-2c	Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) – Clay Street
Appendix B-2d	Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) – Dorine Loso House
Appendix B-2e	Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) – Ashbury House
Appendix B-3	Seniors Program – Rypins House & DayTreatment
Appendix B-3a	Seniors Program – Carroll House
Appendix B-4	Supported Living Program (SLP)
Appendix B-5	Dore Urgent Care Clinic

B. Compensation

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed **Two Hundred Twenty One Million Eight Hundred Forty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Nine Dollars (\$221,847,999)**.

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, **(\$15,312,967)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

(1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.

(2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as follows, notwithstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$	18,437,256
July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020	\$	19,491,632
July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021	\$	19,506,906
One-Time CODB Payment by Direct Voucher	\$	643,711
July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022	\$	20,847,462
July 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022	\$	10,829,041
January 1, 2023 through June 30, 2023	\$	10,840,680
July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024	\$	22,319,813
July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025	\$	22,989,407
July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2026	\$	23,679,089
July 1, 2026 through June 30, 2027	\$	24,389,462
July 1, 2027 through December 31, 2027	\$	12,560,573
Subtotal - July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2027	\$	206,535,032

Contingency	\$	15,312,967
TOTAL - July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2027	\$	221,847,999

CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.

To provide for continuity of services while a new agreement was developed, the Department of Public Health established a contract with Progress Foundation, FSP Contract ID #1000008311 for the same services and for a contract term, which partially overlaps the term of this new agreement. The existing contract shall be superseded by this new agreement, effective the first day of the month following the date upon which the Controller's Office certifies as to the availability of funds for this new agreement.

3. Services of Attorneys

No invoices for Services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

4. State or Federal Medi-Cal Revenues

A. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

B. CONTRACTOR further understands and agrees that any State or Federal Medi-Cal funding in this Agreement subject to authorized Federal Financial Participation (FFP) is an estimate, and actual amounts will be determined based on actual services and actual costs, subject to the total compensation amount shown in this Agreement."

5. Reports and Services

No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271														Fiscal Year		Appendix B, Page 1	
Legal Entity Name/Contractor Name Progress Foundation														2022-2023			
Contract ID Number 1000010016														Funding Notification Date		09/01/21	
Appendix Number	B-1	B-1a	B-1b	B-1c	B-2	B-2a	B-2b	B-2c	B-2d	B-2e	B-3	B-3a	B-4	B-4a	B-5		
Provider Number	3808	38A4	8966	38GM	3809	3863	3837	8985	38GH	8984	3853	3854/3	3838	3838	3811		
Program Name	La Posada	Avenues	Shrader	Dore Residence	La Amistad	Cortland	Progress House	Clay	Loso House	Ashbury	Seniors/Rypins	Seniors/Carroll	SLP	TAY	Dore Clinic		
Program Code	38081/OP	38A41/2	89661/OP	38GM1/3	38091	38631	38371MH	89851	38GH1	89811	38531/2	38541	3838OP	3838TAY	38112		
Funding Term	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23	07/01/22-6/30/23		
FUNDING USES																	TOTAL
Salaries	\$ 888,622	\$ 922,341	\$ 914,453	\$ 968,424	\$ 589,849	\$ 558,617	\$ 583,717	\$ 864,082	\$ 799,042	\$ 680,871	\$ 488,827	\$ 340,695	\$ 384,549	\$ 206,685	\$ 3,109,650	\$ 12,300,424	
Employee Benefits	\$ 261,714	\$ 275,659	\$ 274,429	\$ 282,562	\$ 178,573	\$ 164,196	\$ 169,257	\$ 256,755	\$ 235,581	\$ 199,904	\$ 143,218	\$ 98,522	\$ 105,128	\$ 58,888	\$ 514,686	\$ 3,219,072	
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 1,150,336	\$ 1,198,000	\$ 1,188,882	\$ 1,250,986	\$ 768,422	\$ 722,813	\$ 752,974	\$ 1,120,837	\$ 1,034,623	\$ 880,775	\$ 632,045	\$ 439,217	\$ 489,677	\$ 265,573	\$ 3,624,336	\$ 15,519,496	
Operating Expenses	\$ 198,609	\$ 232,892	\$ 289,091	\$ 366,703	\$ 235,824	\$ 211,808	\$ 134,743	\$ 266,792	\$ 311,459	\$ 229,632	\$ 198,514	\$ 137,955	\$ 324,638	\$ 176,275	\$ 407,352	\$ 3,722,287	
Capital Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 1,348,945	\$ 1,430,892	\$ 1,477,973	\$ 1,617,689	\$ 1,004,246	\$ 934,621	\$ 887,717	\$ 1,387,629	\$ 1,346,082	\$ 1,110,407	\$ 830,559	\$ 577,172	\$ 814,315	\$ 441,848	\$ 4,031,688	\$ 19,241,783	
Indirect Expenses	\$ 138,645	\$ 147,068	\$ 151,907	\$ 166,267	\$ 103,217	\$ 96,061	\$ 91,240	\$ 142,621	\$ 138,351	\$ 114,130	\$ 85,363	\$ 59,324	\$ 83,696	\$ 45,413	\$ 414,378	\$ 1,977,681	
Indirect %	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,487,590	\$ 1,577,960	\$ 1,629,880	\$ 1,783,956	\$ 1,107,463	\$ 1,030,682	\$ 978,957	\$ 1,530,250	\$ 1,484,433	\$ 1,224,537	\$ 915,922	\$ 636,496	\$ 898,011	\$ 487,261	\$ 4,446,066	\$ 21,219,464	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES																Employee Benefits Rate	25.7%
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	\$ 503,286	\$ 652,881	\$ 530,697	\$ 658,624	\$ 372,005	\$ 327,365	\$ 373,131	\$ 509,434	\$ 521,698	\$ 234,696	\$ 375,504	\$ 147,404	\$ 318,198	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,612,157	\$ 7,212,080	
MH Adult County General Fund	\$ 567,070	\$ 447,892	\$ 656,506	\$ 629,699	\$ 394,186	\$ 391,608	\$ 293,505	\$ 396,030	\$ 293,556	\$ 228,535	\$ 189,333	\$ 347,005	\$ 254,437	\$ 23,063	\$ 2,025,104	\$ 7,137,529	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 405,234	\$ 465,187	\$ 430,677	\$ 483,633	\$ 311,272	\$ 283,709	\$ 282,321	\$ 542,786	\$ 587,179	\$ 276,724	\$ 326,310	\$ 124,862	\$ 325,376	\$ -	\$ 808,805	\$ 5,654,075	
MH WO HSA Calworks										\$ 428,485					\$ 428,485		
MH Adult County GF WO CODB										\$ 26,095				\$ 389,198	\$ 415,293		
MH ERAF Residential Treatment Beds															\$ -		
MCO															\$ -		
CODB															\$ -		
MH Adult TAY Baseline															\$ -		
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,475,590	\$ 1,565,960	\$ 1,617,880	\$ 1,771,956	\$ 1,077,463	\$ 1,002,682	\$ 948,957	\$ 1,448,250	\$ 1,402,433	\$ 1,194,535	\$ 891,147	\$ 619,271	\$ 898,011	\$ 487,261	\$ 4,446,066	\$ 20,847,462	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES																	
																\$ -	
																\$ -	
																\$ -	
																\$ -	
																\$ -	
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES																	
																\$ -	
																\$ -	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,475,590	\$ 1,565,960	\$ 1,617,880	\$ 1,771,956	\$ 1,077,463	\$ 1,002,682	\$ 948,957	\$ 1,448,250	\$ 1,402,433	\$ 1,194,535	\$ 891,147	\$ 619,271	\$ 898,011	\$ 487,261	\$ 4,446,066	\$ 20,847,462	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES																	
																\$ -	
																\$ -	
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 82,000	\$ 82,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,775	\$ 17,225	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 372,000	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 1,487,590	\$ 1,577,960	\$ 1,629,880	\$ 1,783,956	\$ 1,107,463	\$ 1,030,682	\$ 978,957	\$ 1,530,250	\$ 1,484,433	\$ 1,224,535	\$ 915,922	\$ 636,496	\$ 898,011	\$ 487,261	\$ 4,446,066	\$ 21,219,462	

Prepared By: Mark DeBarr

Phone Number 415-861-0828, ext 125

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271				Appendix Number B-1	
Provider Name Progress Foundation				Page Number	
Provider Number 3808				Fiscal Year 2022-2023	
Contract ID Number 1000010016				Funding Notification Date 09/01/21	
Program Name		La Posada			
Program Code		38081	3808OP	38081	
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)		05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49	
Service Description		24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care	
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	
FUNDING USES					TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$ 1,092,836	\$ 57,500		\$ 1,150,336
Operating Expenses		\$ 135,524		\$ 63,085	\$ 198,609
Capital Expenses					\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$ 1,228,360	\$ 57,500	\$ 63,085	\$ 1,348,945
Indirect Expenses		\$ 126,225	\$ 5,922	\$ 6,498	\$ 138,645
Indirect %		10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$ 1,354,585	\$ 63,422	\$ 69,583	\$ 1,487,590
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity			
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 482,286	\$ 21,000		\$ 503,286
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 455,065	\$ 42,422	\$ 69,583	\$ 567,070
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 405,234			\$ 405,234
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,342,585	\$ 63,422	\$ 69,583	\$ 1,475,590
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity			
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity			
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,342,585	\$ 63,422	\$ 69,583	\$ 1,475,590
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 12,000			\$ 12,000
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,354,585	63,422	69,583	1,487,590
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST					
Number of Beds Purchased		10	N/A	10	
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions					
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs					
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
DPH Units of Service		1,891	17,696	1,891	
Unit Type		Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)		\$ 709.99	\$ 3.58	\$ 36.80	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$ 716.33	\$ 3.58	\$ 36.80	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$ 825.00	\$ 9.90		
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		119	119	119	119

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name La Posada
 Program Code 38081

Appendix Number B-1
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Depreciation	\$ 7,845.00	\$ 7,845.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 25,577.00	\$ 25,577.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 26,264.00	\$ 26,264.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 59,686.00	\$ 59,686.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 19,980.00	\$ 19,980.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 17,595.00	\$ 14,095.00	\$ 3,500.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 37,575.00	\$ 34,075.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,483.00	\$ 983.00	\$ 500.00				
Insurance	\$ 17,783.00	\$ 14,283.00	\$ 3,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 8,176.00	\$ 8,176.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 27,442.00	\$ 23,442.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 4,620.00	\$ 4,620.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 4,620.00	\$ 4,620.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 380.3686 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$39,623	\$ 39,623.00	\$ 35,123.00	\$ 4,500.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 39,623.00	\$ 35,123.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 28,190.00	\$ 28,190.00					
Linen	\$ 1,473.00	\$ 1,473.00					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 29,663.00	\$ 29,663.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 198,609.00	\$ 186,609.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-1a
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 38A4						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		Avenues					
Program Code	38A41	38A43	38A41				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
FUNDING USES						TOTAL	
Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 1,115,975	\$ 82,025				\$ 1,198,000	
Operating Expenses	\$ 133,865		\$ 99,027			\$ 232,892	
Capital Expenses						\$ -	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 1,249,840	\$ 82,025	\$ 99,027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,430,892	
Indirect Expenses	\$ 128,419	\$ 8,449	\$ 10,200			\$ 147,068	
Indirect %	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,378,259	\$ 90,474	\$ 109,227	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,577,960	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 615,681	\$ 37,200			\$ 652,881	
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 285,391	\$ 53,274	\$ 109,227		\$ 447,892	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 465,187				\$ 465,187	
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,366,259	\$ 90,474	\$ 109,227	\$ -	\$ 1,565,960	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
						\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,366,259	\$ 90,474	\$ 109,227	\$ -	\$ 1,565,960	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 12,000				\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,378,259	90,474	109,227	-	1,577,960	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		12	N/A	12			
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	2,477	21,482	2,477				
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 551.58	\$ 4.21	\$ 44.10	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 556.42	\$ 4.21	\$ 44.10	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 825.00	\$ 9.90				Total UDC	
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	150	150	150			150	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Avenues
 Program Code 38A4

Appendix Number B-1a
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Rent	\$ -						
Mortgage Interest	\$ 2,229.00	\$ 2,229.00					
Depreciation	\$ 30,993.00	\$ 30,993.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 31,645.00	\$ 31,645.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 23,580.00	\$ 23,580.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 88,447.00	\$ 88,447.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 20,135.00	\$ 20,135.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 18,892.00	\$ 15,392.00	\$ 3,500.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 39,027.00	\$ 35,527.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,120.00	\$ 1,620.00	\$ 500.00				
Insurance	\$ 18,861.00	\$ 16,361.00	\$ 2,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 8,668.00	\$ 8,668.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 29,649.00	\$ 26,649.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 1,986.00	\$ 1,986.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,986.00	\$ 1,986.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 380.3686 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$39,623	\$ 39,623.00	\$ 34,123.00	\$ 5,500.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 39,623.00	\$ 34,123.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 33,785.00	\$ 33,785.00					
Linen	\$ 375.00	\$ 375.00					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 34,160.00	\$ 34,160.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 232,892.00	\$ 220,892.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-1b
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 8966						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		Shrader					
Program Code		89661	8966OP	89661			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)		05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49			
Service Description		24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):							
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$ 1,111,582	\$ 77,300				\$ 1,188,882
Operating Expenses		\$ 135,063		\$ 154,028			\$ 289,091
Capital Expenses							\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$ 1,246,645	\$ 77,300	\$ 154,028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,477,973
Indirect Expenses		\$ 128,080	\$ 7,962	\$ 15,865			\$ 151,907
Indirect %		10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$ 1,374,725	\$ 85,262	\$ 169,893	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,629,880
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 488,597	\$ 42,100				\$ 530,697
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 443,451	\$ 43,162	\$ 169,893			\$ 656,506
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 430,677					\$ 430,677
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,362,725	\$ 85,262	\$ 169,893	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,617,880
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
							\$ -
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,362,725	\$ 85,262	\$ 169,893	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,617,880
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 12,000					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,374,725	85,262	169,893	-	-	1,629,880
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		12	N/A	12			
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service		2,267	25,112	2,267			
Unit Type		Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)		\$ 601.11	\$ 3.40	\$ 74.94	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$ 606.41	\$ 3.40	\$ 74.94	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$ 825.00	\$ 9.90				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		150	150	150			150
							Total UDC

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Shrader
 Program Code 89661/OP

Appendix Number B-1b
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Rent	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00					
Mortgage Interest	\$ 46,110.00	\$ 46,110.00					
Depreciation	\$ 48,741.00	\$ 48,741.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 27,741.00	\$ 27,741.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 22,456.00	\$ 22,456.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 146,548.00	\$ 146,548.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 20,966.00	\$ 20,966.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 17,152.00	\$ 13,652.00	\$ 3,500.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 38,118.00	\$ 34,618.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,317.00	\$ 1,817.00	\$ 500.00				
Insurance	\$ 19,013.00	\$ 16,513.00	\$ 2,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 8,943.00	\$ 8,943.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 30,273.00	\$ 27,273.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 2,989.00	\$ 2,989.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 2,989.00	\$ 2,989.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 380.3686 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$39,623	\$ 39,623.00	\$ 34,123.00	\$ 5,500.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 39,623.00	\$ 34,123.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 31,313.00	\$ 31,313.00					
Linen	\$ 227.00	\$ 227.00					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 31,540.00	\$ 31,540.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 289,091.00	\$ 277,091.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-1c
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 38GM						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		Dore Residence					
Program Code	38GM1	38GM3	38GM1				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):							
FUNDING USES						TOTAL	
Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 1,166,991	\$ 83,995				\$ 1,250,986	
Operating Expenses	\$ 169,826		\$ 196,877			\$ 366,703	
Capital Expenses						\$ -	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 1,336,817	\$ 83,995	\$ 196,877	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,617,689	
Indirect Expenses	\$ 137,338	\$ 8,651	\$ 20,278			\$ 166,267	
Indirect %	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,474,155	\$ 92,646	\$ 217,155	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,783,956	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 612,524	\$ 46,100			\$ 658,624	
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 365,998	\$ 46,546	\$ 217,155		\$ 629,699	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 483,633				\$ 483,633	
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,462,155	\$ 92,646	\$ 217,155	\$ -	\$ 1,771,956	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
						\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,462,155	\$ 92,646	\$ 217,155	\$ -	\$ 1,771,956	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 12,000				\$ 12,000	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,474,155	92,646	217,155	-	1,783,956	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		14	N/A	14			
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	2,965	27,299	2,965				
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 493.14	\$ 3.39	\$ 73.24	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 497.19	\$ 3.39	\$ 73.24	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 828.00	\$ 9.90				Total UDC	
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	165	165	165			165	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Dore Residence
 Program Code 38GM1/3

Appendix Number B-1c
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Rent	\$ -						
Mortgage Interest	\$ 65,846.00	\$ 65,846.00					
Depreciation	\$ 48,905.00	\$ 48,905.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 40,104.00	\$ 40,104.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 64,086.00	\$ 64,086.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 218,941.00	\$ 218,941.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 34,760.00	\$ 34,760.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 29,019.00	\$ 24,019.00	\$ 5,000.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 63,779.00	\$ 58,779.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 5,050.00	\$ 4,550.00	\$ 500.00				
Insurance	\$ 21,600.00	\$ 15,100.00	\$ 6,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 9,826.00	\$ 9,826.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 36,476.00	\$ 29,476.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 5,485.00	\$ 5,485.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 5,485.00	\$ 5,485.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 40,039.00	\$ 40,039.00					
Linen	\$ 1,983.00	\$ 1,983.00					
Perscriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 42,022.00	\$ 42,022.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 366,703.00	\$ 354,703.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 3809						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		La Amistad					
Program Code		38091	38091				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)		05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description		24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):							
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$ 768,422					\$ 768,422
Operating Expenses		\$ 100,448	\$ 135,376				\$ 235,824
Capital Expenses							\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$ 868,870	\$ 135,376	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,004,246
Indirect Expenses		\$ 89,273	\$ 13,944				\$ 103,217
Indirect %		10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$ 958,143	\$ 149,320	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,107,463
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 372,005					\$ 372,005
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 244,866	\$ 149,320				\$ 394,186
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 311,272					\$ 311,272
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 928,143	\$ 149,320	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,077,463
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
							\$ -
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 928,143	\$ 149,320	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,077,463
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		958,143	149,320	-	-	-	1,107,463
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		13	13				
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service		3,024	3,024				
Unit Type		Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)		\$ 306.93	\$ 49.38	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$ 316.85	\$ 49.38	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$ 605.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		59	59				Total UDC 59

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name La Amistad
 Program Code 38091/OP

Appendix Number B-2
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Rent	\$ 75,644.00	\$ 75,644.00					
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 24,022.00	\$ 24,022.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 26,756.00	\$ 26,756.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 126,422.00	\$ 126,422.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 14,755.00	\$ 4,655.00	\$ 10,100.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 18,581.00	\$ 18,581.00					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 33,336.00	\$ 23,236.00	\$ 10,100.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,495.00	\$ 95.00	\$ 1,400.00				
Insurance	\$ 11,038.00	\$ 1,538.00	\$ 9,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 6,104.00	\$ 3,604.00	\$ 2,500.00				
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 18,637.00	\$ 5,237.00	\$ 13,400.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 6,861.00	\$ 6,861.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 6,861.00	\$ 6,861.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 142.6322 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$14,858	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 8,358.00	\$ 6,500.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 8,358.00	\$ 6,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 32,162.00	\$ 32,162.00					
Linen	\$ 3,548.00	\$ 3,548.00					
Perscriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 35,710.00	\$ 35,710.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 235,824.00	\$ 205,824.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2a
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 3863						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		Cortland					
Program Code		38631	38631				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)		05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description		24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):							
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$ 722,813					\$ 722,813
Operating Expenses		\$ 89,822	\$ 121,986				\$ 211,808
Capital Expenses							\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$ 812,635	\$ 121,986	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 934,621
Indirect Expenses		\$ 83,496	\$ 12,565				\$ 96,061
Indirect %		10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$ 896,131	\$ 134,551	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,030,682
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 327,365					\$ 327,365
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 257,057	\$ 134,551				\$ 391,608
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 283,709					\$ 283,709
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 868,131	\$ 134,551	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,002,682
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
							\$ -
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 868,131	\$ 134,551	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,002,682
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 28,000					\$ 28,000
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		896,131	134,551	-	-	-	1,030,682
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		10	10				
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service		2,328	2,328				
Unit Type		Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)		\$ 372.91	\$ 57.80	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$ 384.94	\$ 57.80	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$ 605.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		30	30				Total UDC 30

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Cortland
 Program Code 38631

Appendix Number B-2a
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Rent	\$ 78,732.00	\$ 78,732.00					
Depreciation	\$ -						
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 20,448.00	\$ 20,448.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 21,756.00	\$ 21,756.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 120,936.00	\$ 120,936.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 14,272.00	\$ 10,172.00	\$ 4,100.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 13,632.00	\$ 9,132.00	\$ 4,500.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 27,904.00	\$ 19,304.00	\$ 8,600.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,992.00	\$ 492.00	\$ 1,500.00				
Insurance	\$ 12,720.00	\$ 3,220.00	\$ 9,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 5,665.00	\$ 5,265.00	\$ 400.00				
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 20,377.00	\$ 8,977.00	\$ 11,400.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 4,927.00	\$ 4,927.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 4,927.00	\$ 4,927.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 142.6322 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$14,858	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 6,858.00	\$ 8,000.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 6,858.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 22,264.00	\$ 22,264.00					
Linen	\$ 542.00	\$ 542.00					
Perscriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 22,806.00	\$ 22,806.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 211,808.00	\$ 183,808.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2b
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 3837						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		Progress House					
Program Code		38371	38371				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)		05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description		24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)		07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$ 752,974					\$ 752,974
Operating Expenses		\$ 89,713	\$ 45,030				\$ 134,743
Capital Expenses							\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$ 842,687	\$ 45,030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 887,717
Indirect Expenses		\$ 86,602	4,638				\$ 91,240
Indirect %		10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$ 929,289	\$ 49,668	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 978,957
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 373,131					\$ 373,131
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 243,837	\$ 49,668				\$ 293,505
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 282,321					\$ 282,321
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 899,289	\$ 49,668	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 948,957
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
							\$ -
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 899,289	\$ 49,668	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 948,957
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 30,000					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		929,289	49,668	-	-	-	978,957
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		10	10				
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service		2,328	2,328				
Unit Type		Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)		\$ 386.29	\$ 21.34	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$ 399.18	\$ 21.34	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$ 605.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		30	30				Total UDC 30

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Progress House
 Program Code 38371

Appendix Number B-2b
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Depreciation	\$ 1,185.00	\$ 1,185.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 19,884.00	\$ 19,884.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 19,249.00	\$ 19,249.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 40,318.00	\$ 40,318.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 15,344.00	\$ 10,744.00	\$ 4,600.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 19,965.00	\$ 13,665.00	\$ 6,300.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 35,309.00	\$ 24,409.00	\$ 10,900.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,299.00	\$ 1,274.00	\$ 1,025.00				
Insurance	\$ 9,058.00	\$ 2,558.00	\$ 6,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 5,386.00	\$ 3,811.00	\$ 1,575.00				
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 16,743.00	\$ 7,643.00	\$ 9,100.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,554.00	\$ 3,554.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,554.00	\$ 3,554.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 142.6322 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$14,858	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 4,858.00	\$ 10,000.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 4,858.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 23,586.00	\$ 23,586.00					
Linen	\$ 375.00	\$ 375.00					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 23,961.00	\$ 23,961.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 134,743.00	\$ 104,743.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2c
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 8985						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		Clay					
Program Code		89851	89851				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)		05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description		24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):							
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$ 1,120,837					\$ 1,120,837
Operating Expenses		\$ 149,301	\$ 117,491				\$ 266,792
Capital Expenses							\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$ 1,270,138	\$ 117,491	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,387,629
Indirect Expenses		\$ 130,519	\$ 12,102				\$ 142,621
Indirect %		10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$ 1,400,657	\$ 129,593	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,530,250
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 509,434					\$ 509,434
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 266,437	\$ 129,593				\$ 396,030
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 542,786					\$ 542,786
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,318,657	\$ 129,593	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,448,250
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
							\$ -
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
							\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,318,657	\$ 129,593	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,448,250
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 82,000					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 82,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,400,657	129,593	-	-	-	1,530,250
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		16	16				
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service		3,723	3,723				
Unit Type		Client Day		0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)		\$ 354.19	\$ 34.81	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$ 376.22	\$ 34.81	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$ 605.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		15	15				Total UDC 15

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Clay
 Program Code 89851

Appendix Number B-2c
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Mortgage Interest	\$ 21,531.00	\$ 21,531.00					
Depreciation	\$ 15,724.00	\$ 15,724.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 30,091.00	\$ 30,091.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 39,552.00	\$ 39,552.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 106,898.00	\$ 106,898.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 17,022.00	\$ 1,022.00	\$ 16,000.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 25,592.00	\$ 8,592.00	\$ 17,000.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 42,614.00	\$ 9,614.00	\$ 33,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 6,785.00	\$ 4,785.00	\$ 2,000.00				
Insurance	\$ 17,516.00	\$ 4,016.00	\$ 13,500.00				
IT Support	\$ 8,439.00	\$ 2,939.00	\$ 5,500.00				
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 32,740.00	\$ 11,740.00	\$ 21,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 4,678.00	\$ 4,678.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 4,678.00	\$ 4,678.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 285.2741 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$29,717	\$ 29,717.00	\$ 1,717.00	\$ 28,000.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 29,717.00	\$ 1,717.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 47,184.00	\$ 47,184.00					
Linen	\$ 2,961.00	\$ 2,961.00					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 50,145.00	\$ 50,145.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 266,792.00	\$ 184,792.00	\$ 82,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2d
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 38GH						Fiscal Year	2022-2023
Contract ID Number 1000010016						Funding Notification Date	09/01/21
Program Name		Loso House					
Program Code	38GH1	38GH1					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23					
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 1,034,623					\$ 1,034,623	
Operating Expenses	\$ 134,569	\$ 176,890				\$ 311,459	
Capital Expenses						\$ -	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 1,169,192	\$ 176,890	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,346,082	
Indirect Expenses	\$ 120,131	\$ 18,220				\$ 138,351	
Indirect %	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,289,323	\$ 195,110	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,484,433	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 521,698				\$ 521,698	
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 98,446	\$ 195,110			\$ 293,556	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 587,179				\$ 587,179	
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,207,323	\$ 195,110	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,402,433	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 1,207,323	\$ 195,110	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,402,433	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 82,000				\$ -	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						\$ -	
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 82,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,000	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,289,323	195,110	-	-	1,484,433	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased		14	14				
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	3,258	3,258					
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 370.57	\$ 59.89	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 395.74	\$ 59.89	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 605.00					Total UDC	
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	13	13				13	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Loso House
 Program Code 38GH1

Appendix Number B-2d
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Mortgage Interest	\$ 65,336.00	\$ 65,336.00					
Depreciation	\$ 42,721.00	\$ 42,721.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 32,228.00	\$ 32,228.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 37,935.00	\$ 37,935.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 178,220.00	\$ 178,220.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 17,287.00	\$ 2,287.00	\$ 15,000.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 18,955.00	\$ 5,955.00	\$ 13,000.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 36,242.00	\$ 8,242.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 3,918.00	\$ 918.00	\$ 3,000.00				
Insurance	\$ 17,420.00	\$ 2,420.00	\$ 15,000.00				
IT Support	\$ 8,155.00	\$ 1,155.00	\$ 7,000.00				
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 29,493.00	\$ 4,493.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 1,182.00	\$ 1,182.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,182.00	\$ 1,182.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 285.2741 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$29,717	\$ 29,717.00	\$ 717.00	\$ 29,000.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 29,717.00	\$ 717.00	\$ 29,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 35,908.00	\$ 35,908.00					
Linen	\$ 697.00	\$ 697.00					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 36,605.00	\$ 36,605.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 311,459.00	\$ 229,459.00	\$ 82,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271		Appendix Number B-2e			
Provider Name Progress Foundation		Page Number 1			
Provider Number 8984		Fiscal Year 2022-2023			
Contract ID Number 1000010016		Funding Notification Date 09/01/21			
Program Name	Ashbury				
Program Code	89841	89841	89841	89841	
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49	60/78	60/78	
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care	SS-Other Non-MediCal Client Support Exp	SS-Other Non-MediCal Client Support Exp	
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):					
FUNDING USES	TOTAL				
Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 464,254		\$ 4,389	\$ 412,132	\$ 880,775
Operating Expenses	\$ 103,689	\$ 125,943			\$ 229,632
Capital Expenses					\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 567,943	\$ 125,943	\$ 4,389	\$ 412,132	\$ 1,110,407
Indirect Expenses	\$ 58,255	\$ 12,972	\$ 453	\$ 42,450	\$ 114,130
Indirect %	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 626,198	\$ 138,915	\$ 4,842	\$ 454,582	\$ 1,224,537
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 234,696			\$ 234,696
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 84,778	\$ 138,915	\$ 4,842	\$ 228,535
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 276,724			\$ 276,724
MH WO HSA Calworks	251962-10002-10001803-0014	\$ -		\$ 428,485	\$ 428,485
MH Adult County GF WO CODB	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ -		\$ 26,095	\$ 26,095
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001				\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 596,198	\$ 138,915	\$ 4,842	\$ 454,580	\$ 1,194,535
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 596,198	\$ 138,915	\$ 4,842	\$ 454,580	\$ 1,194,535
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 30,000			\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	626,198	138,915	4,842	454,580	1,224,535
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST					
Number of Beds Purchased	10	N/A			
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions					
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs					
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	
DPH Units of Service	2,328	2,328	87	8,193	
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	Staff Hour or Client Day, depending on contract.	Staff Hour or Client Day, depending on contract.	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 256.10	\$ 59.67	\$ 55.49	\$ 55.49	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 268.99	\$ 59.67	\$ 55.49	\$ 55.49	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 605.00		\$ 605.00		
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	12	12	0		12

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Ashbury
 Program Code 89841

Appendix Number B-2e
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Mortgage Interest	\$ 17,240.00	\$ 17,240.00					
Depreciation	\$ 24,944.00	\$ 24,944.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 30,528.00	\$ 30,528.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 34,847.00	\$ 34,847.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 107,559.00	\$ 107,559.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 14,469.00	\$ 14,469.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 15,592.00	\$ 5,592.00	\$ 10,000.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 30,061.00	\$ 20,061.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,369.00	\$ 869.00	\$ 1,500.00				
Insurance	\$ 11,393.00	\$ 6,393.00	\$ 5,000.00				
IT Support	\$ 6,734.00	\$ 5,234.00	\$ 1,500.00				
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 20,496.00	\$ 12,496.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,427.00	\$ 3,427.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,427.00	\$ 3,427.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 142.6322 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$14,858	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 2,858.00	\$ 12,000.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 2,858.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 48,204.00	\$ 48,204.00					
Linen	\$ 5,027.00	\$ 5,027.00					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 53,231.00	\$ 53,231.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 229,632.00	\$ 199,632.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (GRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271				Appendix Number B-3	
Provider Name Progress Foundation				Page Number 1	
Provider Number 3853				Fiscal Year 2022-2023	
Contract ID Number 1000010016				Funding Notification Date 09/01/21	
Program Name		Seniors-Rypins			
Program Code	38531	38532	38531		
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	10/95-99	60/40-49		
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	DS_Day Rehab Full day	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care		
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23		
FUNDING USES					TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 632,045				\$ 632,045
Operating Expenses	\$ 71,809	\$ -	\$ 126,705		\$ 198,514
Capital Expenses	\$ -				\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 703,854	\$ -	\$ 126,705	\$ -	\$ 830,559
Indirect Expenses	\$ 72,299	\$ -	\$ 13,064		\$ 85,363
Indirect %	10.3%	0.0%	10.3%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 776,153	\$ -	\$ 139,769	\$ -	\$ 915,922
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 375,504			\$ 375,504
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 49,564	\$ -	\$ 139,769	\$ 189,333
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 326,310			\$ 326,310
MH WO HSA Calworks	251962-10002-10001803-0014				\$ -
MH Adult County GF WO CODB	251984-10000-10001792-0001				\$ -
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001				\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 751,378	\$ -	\$ 139,769	\$ 891,147
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 751,378	\$ -	\$ 139,769	\$ 891,147
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 24,775			
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$ 24,775	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,775
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		776,153	-	139,769	915,922
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST					
Number of Beds Purchased		6		6	
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions					
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs					
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service	1,617		1,617		
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	Client Full Day	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 464.67	\$ -	\$ 86.44	\$ -	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 480.00	\$ -	\$ 86.44	\$ -	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 605.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	15		15		15
					Total UDC

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Seniors-Rypins
 Program Code 38531

Appendix Number B-3
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Rent	\$ 79,258.00	\$ 79,258.00					
Depreciation	\$ 4,012.00	\$ 4,012.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 16,826.00	\$ 16,826.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 17,368.00	\$ 17,368.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 117,464.00	\$ 117,464.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 12,270.00	\$ 2,270.00	\$ 10,000.00				
Photocopying	\$ -	\$ -					
Program Supplies	\$ 12,899.00	\$ 4,899.00	\$ 8,000.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 25,169.00	\$ 7,169.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,093.00	\$ 593.00	\$ 500.00				
Insurance	\$ 10,020.00	\$ 5,020.00	\$ 5,000.00				
IT Support	\$ 5,034.00	\$ 5,034.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 16,147.00	\$ 10,647.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 4,359.00	\$ 4,359.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 4,359.00	\$ 4,359.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 84.1509 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$8,766	\$ 8,766.00	\$ 7,491.00	\$ 1,275.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 8,766.00	\$ 7,491.00	\$ 1,275.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 26,388.00	\$ 26,388.00					
Linen	\$ 221.00	\$ 221.00					
	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 26,609.00	\$ 26,609.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 198,514.00	\$ 173,739.00	\$ 24,775.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (GRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271				Appendix Number B-3a	
Provider Name Progress Foundation				Page Number 1	
Provider Number 3854/3				Fiscal Year 2022-2023	
Contract ID Number 1000010016				Funding Notification Date 09/01/21	
Program Name		Seniors-Carroll			
Program Code	38541	38541			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23			
FUNDING USES					TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 439,217				\$ 439,217
Operating Expenses	\$ 46,105	\$ 91,850			\$ 137,955
Capital Expenses					\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 485,322	\$ 91,850	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 577,172
Indirect Expenses	\$ 49,864	\$ 9,460			\$ 59,324
Indirect %	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 535,186	\$ 101,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 636,496
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 147,404			\$ 147,404
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 245,695	\$ 101,310		\$ 347,005
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$ 124,862			\$ 124,862
MH WO HSA Calworks	251962-10002-10001803-0014				
MH Adult County GF WO CODB	251984-10000-10001792-0001				
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001				\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 517,961	\$ 101,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 619,271
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 517,961	\$ 101,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 619,271
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	\$ 17,225			
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 17,225	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,225
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	535,186	101,310	-	-	636,496
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST					
Number of Beds Purchased	6	6			
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions					
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs					
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service	1,177	1,177			
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 440.07	\$ 86.07	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 454.70	\$ 86.07	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 605.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	15	15			Total UDC 15

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Seniors-Carroll
 Program Code 38541

Appendix Number B-3a
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23				
Rent	\$ 55,079.00	\$ 55,079.00					
Depreciation	\$ 2,893.00	\$ 2,893.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 15,387.00	\$ 15,387.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 8,272.00	\$ 8,272.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 81,631.00	\$ 81,631.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 8,528.00	\$ 2,528.00	\$ 6,000.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 8,963.00	\$ 4,463.00	\$ 4,500.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 17,491.00	\$ 6,991.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 760.00	\$ 260.00	\$ 500.00				
Insurance	\$ 6,963.00	\$ 2,963.00	\$ 4,000.00				
IT Support	\$ 3,498.00	\$ 3,498.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 11,221.00	\$ 6,721.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,029.00	\$ 3,029.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,029.00	\$ 3,029.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents-Nursing, various dates, 58.4813 hours per @ \$104.17 per hour= \$6,092	\$ 6,092.00	\$ 3,867.00	\$ 2,225.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 6,092.00	\$ 3,867.00	\$ 2,225.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 18,337.00	\$ 18,337.00					
Linen	\$ 154.00	\$ 154.00					
Other Total:	\$ 18,491.00	\$ 18,491.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 137,955.00	\$ 120,730.00	\$ 17,225.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (GRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271					Appendix Number B-4	
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page Number 1	
Provider Number 3838					Fiscal Year 2022-2023	
Contract ID Number 1000010016					Funding Notification Date 09/01/21	
Program Name			SLP			
Program Code			3838OP			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)			15/10-57, 59			
Service Description			OP-MH Svcs			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):			07/01/22-06/30/23			
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits			\$	489,677		\$ 489,677
Operating Expenses			\$	324,638	\$ -	\$ 324,638
Capital Expenses						\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses			\$	814,315	\$ -	\$ 814,315
Indirect Expenses			\$	83,696		\$ 83,696
Indirect %				10.3%	0.0%	0.0%
TOTAL FUNDING USES			\$	898,011	\$ -	\$ 898,011
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	318,198			\$ 318,198
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	254,437			\$ 254,437
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	325,376			\$ 325,376
MH WO HSA Calworks	251962-10002-10001803-0014					\$ -
MH Adult County GF WO CODB	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	898,011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 898,011
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	898,011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 898,011
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		\$	898,011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 898,011
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
Number of Beds Purchased		N/A				
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service		201,563				
Unit Type		Staff Minute	0	0	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)		\$	4.46	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$	4.46	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$	22.00			
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)			73			73

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name SLP
 Program Code 3838OP

Appendix Number B-4
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-100014792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23					
Rent	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 29,136.00	\$ 29,136.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 16,377.00	\$ 16,377.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 65,513.00	\$ 65,513.00	\$ -				
Office Supplies	\$ 11,700.00	\$ 11,700.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 3,109.00	\$ 3,109.00					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 14,809.00	\$ 14,809.00	\$ -				
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,038.00	\$ 1,038.00					
Insurance	\$ 7,859.00	\$ 7,859.00					
IT Support	\$ 3,284.00	\$ 3,284.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 12,181.00	\$ 12,181.00	\$ -				
Local Travel	\$ 3,034.00	\$ 3,034.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,034.00	\$ 3,034.00	\$ -				
	\$ -						
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 1,962.00	\$ 1,962.00					
Linen	\$ 28.00	\$ 28.00					
Client Expense (rent subsidy net client pay)	\$ 227,111.00	\$ 227,111.00					
Other Total:	\$ 229,101.00	\$ 229,101.00	\$ -				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 324,638.00	\$ 324,638.00	\$ -				

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (GRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271					Appendix Number B-4a	
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page Number 1	
Provider Number 3838					Fiscal Year 2022-2023	
Contract ID Number 1000010016					Funding Notification Date 09/01/21	
Program Name			TAY Supportive Living			
Program Code			3838TAY			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)			15/10-57, 59			
Service Description			OP-MH Svcs			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):			07/01/22-06/30/23			
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$	265,573			\$ 265,573
Operating Expenses		\$	176,275	\$	-	\$ 176,275
Capital Expenses						\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$	441,848	\$	-	\$ 441,848
Indirect Expenses		\$	45,413			\$ 45,413
Indirect %			10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$	487,261	\$	-	\$ 487,261
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	75,000			\$ 75,000
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	23,063			\$ 23,063
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -
MH Adult TAY Baseline	251984-10000-10001792-0020	\$	389,198			\$ 389,198
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	487,261	\$	-	\$ 487,261
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	487,261	\$	-	\$ 487,261
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)			487,261			487,261
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased		N/A				
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method		Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service		33,188				
Unit Type		Staff Minute	0	0	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)		\$	14.68	\$	-	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$	14.68	\$	-	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$	22.00			
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)			25			Total UDC 25

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name TAY Supportive Living
 Program Code 3838TAY

Appendix Number B-4a
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0020	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23					
Rent	\$ 150,310.00	\$ 150,310.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 4,646.00	\$ 4,646.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 4,291.00	\$ 4,291.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 159,247.00	\$ 159,247.00	\$ -				
Office Supplies	\$ 3,365.00	\$ 3,365.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 1,623.00	\$ 1,623.00					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 4,988.00	\$ 4,988.00	\$ -				
Training/Staff Development	\$ 253.00	\$ 253.00					
Insurance	\$ 4,059.00	\$ 4,059.00					
IT Support	\$ 1,617.00	\$ 1,617.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 5,929.00	\$ 5,929.00	\$ -				
Local Travel	\$ 140.00	\$ 140.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 140.00	\$ 140.00	\$ -				
	\$ -						
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 1,325.00	\$ 1,325.00					
Linen	\$ 4,646.00	\$ 4,646.00					
	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 5,971.00	\$ 5,971.00	\$ -				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 176,275.00	\$ 176,275.00	\$ -				

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (GRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271					Appendix Number B-5	
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page Number 1	
Provider Number 3811					Fiscal Year 2022-2023	
Contract ID Number 1000010016					Funding Notification Date 09/01/21	
Program Name			Dore Clinic			
Program Code			38112			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)			10/25-29			
Service Description			DS-Crisis Stab Urgent Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):						
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits		\$	3,624,336			\$ 3,624,336
Operating Expenses		\$	407,352	\$ -		\$ 407,352
Capital Expenses						\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses		\$	4,031,688	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,031,688
Indirect Expenses		\$	414,378			\$ 414,378
Indirect %			10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%
TOTAL FUNDING USES		\$	4,446,066	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,446,066
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	1,612,157			\$ 1,612,157
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	2,025,104			\$ 2,025,104
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	\$	808,805			\$ 808,805
MH WO HSA Calworks	251962-10002-10001803-0014					\$ -
MH Adult County GF WO CODB	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -
MCO	251984-10000-10001792-0001					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	4,446,066	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,446,066
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
						\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	4,446,066	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,446,066
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA					\$ -
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		\$	4,446,066	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,446,066
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased			12			
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method			Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
DPH Units of Service			25,230			
Unit Type			Client Hour	0	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)		\$	176.22	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)		\$	176.22	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)		\$	192.50			
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)			670			Total UDC 670

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Contract ID Number 1000010016
 Program Name Dore Clinic
 Program Code 38112

Appendix Number B-5
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2022-2023
 Funding Notification Date 09/01/21

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/22-06/30/23	07/01/22-06/30/23					
Mortgage Interest	\$ 65,846.00	\$ 65,846.00					
Depreciation	\$ 49,061.00	\$ 49,061.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 38,266.00	\$ 38,266.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 47,021.00	\$ 47,021.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 200,194.00	\$ 200,194.00	\$ -				
Office Supplies	\$ 51,426.00	\$ 51,426.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 23,736.00	\$ 23,736.00					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 75,162.00	\$ 75,162.00	\$ -				
Training/Staff Development	\$ 6,320.00	\$ 6,320.00					
Insurance	\$ 34,890.00	\$ 34,890.00					
IT Support	\$ 24,456.00	\$ 24,456.00					
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 65,666.00	\$ 65,666.00	\$ -				
Local Travel	\$ 6,866.00	\$ 6,866.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 6,866.00	\$ 6,866.00	\$ -				
Dr. Capalini MD Coverage \$500/day, estimate of \$12,000 for year. Total \$12,000	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -				
Food	\$ 47,089.00	\$ 47,089.00					
Linen	\$ 375.00	\$ 375.00					
	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 47,464.00	\$ 47,464.00	\$ -				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 407,352.00	\$ 407,352.00	\$ -				

APPENDIX D

Data Access and Sharing Terms

Article 1 Access

1.1 Revision to Scope of Access (RSA):

Any added access may be granted by the City to Agency and each Agency Data User through a Revision to Scope of Access in writing and executed by both parties. Any Revision to Scope of Access shall be considered a part of and incorporated into this Agreement, governed by all its terms, by reference.

1.2 Primary and Alternate Agency Site Administrator.

Before System(s) access is granted, Agency must appoint a primary and alternate Agency Site Administrator responsible for System(s) access tasks, including but not limited to the following:

1.2.1 Completing and obtaining City approval of the Account Provisioning Request documents and/or Data Set Request documents;

1.2.2 Communicating with the SFDPH IT Service Desk;

1.2.3 Providing Agency Data User(s) details to the City;

1.2.4 Ensuring that Agency Data User(s) complete required SFDPH trainings annually;

1.2.5 Ensuring that Agency Data User(s) understand and execute SFDPH's data access confidentiality agreement; and

1.2.6 Provisioning and deprovisioning Agency Data Users as detailed herein. To start the process, the Agency Site Administrator must contact the SFDPH IT Service Desk at 628-206-7378, dph.helpdesk@sfdph.org.

1.3 SFDPH IT Service Desk.

For new provisioning requests, only Agency Site Administrators are authorized to contact the SFDPH IT Service Desk. The City reserves the right to decline any call placed by other than the Agency Site Administrator. Individual Agency Data Users are not authorized to contact the SFDPH IT Service Desk.

1.4 Deprovisioning Schedule.

Agency, through the Agency Site Administrator, has sole responsibility to deprovision Agency Data Users from the System(s) as appropriate on an ongoing basis. Agency must immediately deprovision an Agency Data User upon any event ending that Data User's need to access the System(s), including job duty change and/or termination. Agency remains liable for the conduct of Agency Data Users until deprovisioned. When deprovisioning employees via the SFDPH IT Service Desk, Agency must maintain evidence that the SFDPH IT Service Desk was notified.

1.5 Active Directory.

Agency Data Users will need an SFDPH Active Directory account in order to access each System(s). These Active Directory Accounts will be created as part of the provisioning process.

1.6 Role Based Access.

Each Agency Data User's access to the System(s) will be role-based and access is limited to that necessary for treatment, payment, and health care operations. The City will assign Agency Data User roles upon provisioning and reserves the right to deny, revoke, limit, or modify Agency Data User's access acting in its sole discretion.

1.7 Training Requirements.

Before System(s) access is granted, and annually thereafter, each Agency Data User must complete SFDPH compliance, privacy, and security training. Agency must maintain written records evidencing such annual training for each Agency Data User and provide copies upon request to the City. For questions about how to complete SFDPH's compliance, privacy, and security training, contact Compliance.Privacy@sfdph.org, (855) 729-6040.

Before Agency Data User first access to System(s), system-specific training must be completed. For training information, Agency Site Administrator may contact the SFDPH IT Service Desk,

1.8 Agency Data User Confidentiality Agreement.

Before System(s) access is granted, as part of SFDPH's compliance, privacy, and security training, each Agency Data User must complete SFDPH's individual user confidentiality, data security and electronic signature agreement form. The agreement must be renewed annually.

1.9 Corrective Action.

Agency shall take corrective action, including but not limited to termination and/or suspension of any System(s) access by any Agency Data User who acts in violation of this Agreement and/or applicable regulatory requirements.

1.10 User ID and Password.

Each Agency Data User will be assigned or create a User ID and password. Agency and each Agency Data User shall protect the confidentiality of User IDs and passwords and shall not divulge them to any other person(s). Agency is responsible for the security of the User IDs and passwords issued to or created by Agency Data Users and is liable for any misuse.

1.11 Notification of Compromised Password.

In the event that a password assigned to or created by an Agency Data User is compromised or disclosed to a person other than the Agency Data User, Agency shall upon learning of the compromised password immediately notify the City, at Compliance.Privacy@sfdph.org, (855) 729-6040. Agency is liable for any such misuse. Agency's failure to monitor each Agency Data User's ID and/or password use shall provide grounds for the City to terminate and/or limit Agency's System(s) access.

1.12 Multi Factor Authentication.

Agency and each Agency Data User must use multi-factor authentication as directed by the City to access the System(s).

1.13 Qualified Personnel.

Agency shall allow only qualified personnel under Agency's direct supervision to act as Agency Data Users with access to the System(s).

1.14 Workstation/Laptop encryption.

All workstations and laptops that process and/or store City Data must be encrypted using a current industry standard algorithm. The encryption solution must be full disk unless approved by the SFDPH Information Security Office.

1.15 Server Security.

Servers containing unencrypted City Data must have sufficient administrative, physical, and technical controls in place to protect that data, based upon a risk assessment/system security review.

1.16 Removable media devices.

All electronic files that contain City Data must be encrypted using a current industry standard algorithm when stored on any removable media or portable device (i.e. USB thumb drives, CD/DVD, smart devices tapes etc.).

1.17 Antivirus software.

All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store City Data must install and actively use a comprehensive anti-virus software solution with automatic updates scheduled at least daily.

1.18 Patch Management.

All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store City Data must have operating system and application security patches applied, with system reboot if necessary. There must be a documented patch management process that determines installation timeframe based on risk assessment and vendor recommendations.

1.19 System Timeout.

The system must provide an automatic timeout, requiring reauthentication of the user session after no more than 20 minutes of inactivity.

1.20 Warning Banners.

All systems containing City Data must display a warning banner each time a user attempts access, stating that data is confidential, systems are logged, and system use is for business purposes only. User must be directed to log off the system if they do not agree with these requirements.

1.21 Transmission encryption.

All data transmissions of City Data outside the Agency's secure internal network must be encrypted using a current industry standard algorithm. Encryption can be end to end at the network level, or the data files containing City Data can be encrypted. This requirement pertains to any type of City Data in motion such as website access, file transfer, and e-mail.

1.22 No Faxing/Mailing.

City Data may not be faxed or mailed.

1.23 Intrusion Detection.

All systems involved in accessing, holding, transporting, and protecting City Data that are accessible via the Internet must be protected by a comprehensive intrusion detection and prevention solution.

of the City.

1.24 Security of PHI.

Agency is solely responsible for maintaining data security policies and procedures, consistent with those of the City that will adequately safeguard the City Data and the System. Upon request, Agency will provide such security policies and procedures to the City. The City may examine annually, or in response to a security or privacy incident, Agency's facilities, computers, privacy and security policies and procedures and related records as may be necessary to be assured that Agency is in compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and as applicable HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and other federal and state privacy and security laws and regulations. Such examination will occur at a mutually acceptable time agreed upon by the parties but no later than ten (10) business days of Agency's receipt of the request.

1.25 Data Security and City Data

Agency shall provide security for its networks and all internet connections consistent with industry best practices, and will promptly install all patches, fixes, upgrades, updates and new versions of any security software it employs. For information disclosed in electronic form, Agency agrees that appropriate safeguards include electronic barriers (e.g., "firewalls", Transport Layer Security (TLS), Secure Socket Layer [SSL] encryption, or most current industry standard encryption, intrusion prevention/detection or similar barriers).

1.26 Data Privacy and Information Security Program.

Without limiting Agency's obligation of confidentiality as further described herein, Agency shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining a data privacy and information security program, including physical, technical, administrative, and organizational safeguards, that is designed to: (i) ensure the security and confidentiality of the City Data; (ii) protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of the City Data; (iii) protect against unauthorized disclosure, access to, or use of the City Data; (iv) ensure the proper disposal of City Data; and, (v) ensure that all of Agency's employees, agents, and subcontractors, if any, comply with all of the foregoing. In no case shall the safeguards of Agency's data privacy and information security program be less stringent than the safeguards and standards recommended by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH).

1.27 Disaster Recovery.

Agency must establish a documented plan to protect the security of electronic City Data in the event of an emergency. Emergency means any circumstance or situation that causes normal computer operations to become unavailable for use in performing the work required under this agreement for more than 24 hours.

1.28 Supervision of Data.

City Data in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time, unless it is locked in a file cabinet, file room, desk or office. Unattended means that information is not being observed by an Agency Data User authorized to access the information. City Data in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time in vehicles or planes and shall not be checked in baggage on commercial airplanes.

1.29 As Is Access.

The City provides Agency and each Agency Data User with System(s) access on an "as is" basis with no guarantee as to uptime, accessibility, or usefulness. To the fullest extent permissible by applicable law, the City disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including, without limitation, implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, title and non-infringement.

1.30 No Technical or Administrative Support.

Except as provided herein, the City will provide no technical or administrative support to Agency or Agency Data Users for System(s) access.

1.31 City Audit of Agency and Agency Data Users.

The City acting in its sole discretion may audit Agency and Agency Data Users at any time. If an audit reveals an irregularity or security issue, the City may take corrective action including but not limited to termination of such Agency's and/or Agency Data User's access to the System(s) permanently or until the City determines that all irregularities have been satisfactorily cured. Agency and each Agency Data User understands that the City may create and review an audit trail for each Agency Data User, including but not limited to, noting each Agency Data User's ID(s), the patient information accessed, and/or the date accessed. Agency and each Agency Data User understands that any inappropriate access or use of patient information, as determined by the City, may result in the temporary and/or permanent termination of Agency's or such Agency Data User's access to the System(s). Agency remains liable for all inappropriate System(s) access, misuse and/or breach of patient information, whether in electronic or hard-copy form.

1.32 Minimum Necessary.

Agency and each Agency Data User shall safeguard the confidentiality of all City Data that is viewed or obtained through the System(s) at all times. Agency and each Agency Data User shall access patient information in the System(s) only to the minimum extent necessary for its assigned duties and shall only disclose such information to persons authorized to receive it, as minimally necessary for treatment, payment and health care operations.

1.33 No Re-Disclosure or Reporting.

Agency may not in any way re-disclose SFDPH Data or otherwise prepare reports, summaries, or any other material (in electronic or hard-copy format) regarding or containing City Data for transmission to any other requesting individuals, agencies, or organizations without prior written City approval and where such re-disclosure is otherwise permitted or required by law.

1.34 Health Information Exchange.

If Agency is qualified to enroll in a health information exchange, the City encourages Agency to do so in order to facilitate the secure exchange of data between Agency's electronic health record system (EHR) and the City's Epic EHR.

1.35 Subcontracting.

Agency may not subcontract any portion of Data Access Agreement, except upon prior written approval of City. If the City approves a subcontract, Agency remains fully responsible for its subcontractor(s) throughout the term and/or after expiration of this Agreement. All Subcontracts must incorporate the terms of this Data Access Agreement. To the extent that any subcontractor would have access to a System, each such subcontractor's access must be limited and subject to the same governing terms to the same extent as Agency's access. In addition, each contract between Agency and that subcontractor must, except as the City otherwise agrees, include a Business Associate Agreement requiring such subcontractor to comply with all regulatory requirements regarding third-party access, and include a provision obligating that subcontractor to (1) defend, indemnify, and hold the City harmless in the event of a data

breach in the same manner in which Agency would be so obligated, (2) provide cyber insurance with limits identified in Article 5, and (3) ensure that such data has been destroyed, returned, and/or protected as provided by HIPAA at the expiration of the subcontract term.

Article 2 Indemnity (RESERVED)

2.1 Medical Malpractice Indemnification.

Agency recognizes that the System(s) is a sophisticated tool for use only by trained personnel, and it is not a substitute for competent human intervention and discretionary thinking. Therefore, if providing patient treatment, Agency agrees that it will:

- (a) Read information displayed or transmitted by the System accurately and completely;
- (b) Ensure that Agency Data Users are trained on the use of the System;
- (c) Be responsible for decisions made based on the use of the System;
- (d) Verify the accuracy of all information accessed through the System using applicable standards of good medical practice to no less a degree than if Agency were using paper records;
- (e) Report to the City as soon as reasonably practicable all data errors and suspected problems related to the System that Agency knows or should know could adversely affect patient care;
- (f) Follow industry standard business continuity policies and procedures that will permit Agency to provide patient care in the event of a disaster or the System unavailability;
- (g) Use the System only in accordance with applicable standards of good medical practice.

Agency agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend City from any claim by or on behalf of any patient, or by or on behalf of any other third party or person claiming damage by virtue of a familial or financial relationship with such a patient, regardless of the cause, if such claim in any way arises out of or relates to patient care or outcomes based on Agency's or an Agency Data User's System access.

Article 3 Proprietary Rights and Data Breach

3.1 Ownership of City Data.

The Parties agree that as between them, all rights, including all intellectual property rights in and to the City Data and any derivative works of the City Data shall remain the exclusive property of the City.

3.2 Data Breach; Loss of City Data.

The Agency shall notify City immediately by telephone call plus email upon the discovery of a breach (as herein). For purposes of this Section, breaches and security incidents shall be treated as discovered by Agency as of the first day on which such breach or security incident is known to the Agency, or, by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known to the Agency. Agency shall be deemed to have knowledge of a breach if such breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the breach, who is an employee or agent of the Agency.

Agency shall take:

- i. prompt corrective action to mitigate any risks or damages involved with the breach or security incident and to protect the operating environment; and

- ii. any action pertaining to a breach required by applicable federal and state laws.

3.2.1 Investigation of Breach and Security Incidents: The Agency shall immediately investigate such breach or security incident. As soon as the information is known and shall inform the City of:

- i. what data elements were involved, and the extent of the data disclosure or access involved in the breach, including, specifically, the number of individuals whose personal information was breached; and
- ii. a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly used the City Data and/or a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly accessed or acquired the City Data, or to whom it is known or reasonably believed to have had the City Data improperly disclosed to them; and
- iii. a description of where the City Data is believed to have been improperly used or disclosed; and
- iv. a description of the probable and proximate causes of the breach or security incident; and
- v. whether any federal or state laws requiring individual notifications of breaches have been triggered.

3.2.2 Written Report: Agency shall provide a written report of the investigation to the City as soon as practicable after the discovery of the breach or security incident. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the information specified above, as well as a complete, detailed corrective action plan, including information on measures that were taken to halt and/or contain the breach or security incident, and measures to be taken to prevent the recurrence or further disclosure of data regarding such breach or security incident.

3.2.3 Notification to Individuals: If notification to individuals whose information was breached is required under state or federal law, and regardless of whether Agency is considered only a custodian and/or non-owner of the City Data, Agency shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of City, either:

- i. make notification to the individuals affected by the breach (including substitute notification), pursuant to the content and timeliness provisions of such applicable state or federal breach notice laws. Agency shall inform the City of the time, manner and content of any such notifications, prior to the transmission of such notifications to the individuals; or
- ii. cooperate with and assist City in its notification (including substitute notification) to the individuals affected by the breach.

3.2.4 Sample Notification to Individuals: If notification to individuals is required, and regardless of whether Agency is considered only a custodian and/or non-owner of the City Data, Agency shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of City, either:

- i. electronically submit a single sample copy of the security breach notification as required to the state or federal entity and inform the City of the time, manner and content of any such submissions, prior to the transmission of such submissions to the Attorney General; or
- ii. cooperate with and assist City in its submission of a sample copy of the notification to the Attorney General.

3.3 **Media Communications**

City shall conduct all media communications related to such Data Breach, unless in its sole discretion, City directs Agency to do so.

**Attachment 1 to Appendix D
System Specific Requirements**

I. For Access to SFDPH Epic through Care Link the following terms shall apply:

A. SFDPH Care Link Requirements:

1. Connectivity.

- a) Agency must obtain and maintain connectivity and network configuration and required hardware and equipment in accordance with specifications provided by Epic and must update the configuration of all first and third-party software as required. Technical equipment and software specifications for accessing SFDPH Care Link will change over time. Current required browser, system and connection requirements can be found on the Target Platform Roadmap and Target Platform Notes sections of the Epic Galaxy website galaxy.epic.com. Agency is responsible for all associated costs. Agency shall ensure that Agency Data Users access the System only through equipment owned or leased and maintained by Agency.

2. Compliance with Epic Terms and Conditions.

- a) Agency will at all times access and use the System strictly in accordance with the Epic Terms and Conditions. The following Epic Care Link Terms and Conditions are embedded within the SFDPH Care Link application, and each Data User will need to agree to them electronically upon first sign-in before accessing SFDPH Care Link:

3. Epic-Provided Terms and Conditions

- a) Some short, basic rules apply to you when you use your EpicCare Link account. Please read them carefully. The Epic customer providing you access to EpicCare Link may require you to accept additional terms, but these are the rules that apply between you and Epic.
- b) Epic is providing you access to EpicCare Link, so that you can do useful things with data from an Epic customer's system. This includes using the information accessed through your account to help facilitate care to patients shared with an Epic customer, tracking your referral data, or otherwise using your account to further your business interests in connection with data from an Epic customer's system. However, you are not permitted to use your access to EpicCare Link to help you or another organization develop software that is similar to EpicCare Link. Additionally, you agree not to share your account information with anyone outside of your organization.

II. For Access to SFDPH Epic through Epic Hyperspace and Epic Hyperdrive the following terms shall apply:

A. SFDPH Epic Hyperspace and Epic Hyperdrive:

1. Connectivity.

- a) Agency must obtain and maintain connectivity and network configuration and required hardware and equipment in accordance with specifications provided by Epic and SFDPH and must update the configuration of all first and third-party software as required. Technical equipment and software specifications for accessing SFDPH Epic Hyperspace will change over time. Epic Hyperdrive is a web-based platform that will replace Epic Hyperspace in the future. You may request a copy of current required browser, system and connection requirements from the SFDPH IT team. Agency is responsible for all

associated costs. Agency shall ensure that Agency Data Users access the System only through equipment owned or leased and maintained by Agency.

2. Application For Access and Compliance with Epic Terms and Conditions.

- a) Prior to entering into agreement with SFDPH to access SFDPH Epic Hyperspace or Epic Hyperdrive, Agency must first complete an Application For Access with Epic Systems Corporation of Verona, WI. The Application For Access is found at: <https://userweb.epic.com/Forms/AccessApplication>. Epic Systems Corporation must notify SFDPH, in writing, of Agency's permissions to access SFDPH Epic Hyperspace or Epic Hyperdrive prior to completing this agreement. Agency will at all times access and use the system strictly in accordance with the Epic Terms and Conditions.

III. For Access to SFDPH myAvatar through WebConnect and VDI the following terms shall apply:

A. SFDPH myAvatar via WebConnect and VDI:

1. Connectivity.

- a. Agency must obtain and maintain connectivity and network configuration and required hardware and equipment in accordance with specifications provided by SFDPH and must update the configuration of all first and third-party software as required. Technical equipment and software specifications for accessing SFDPH myAvatar will change over time. You may request a copy of current required browser, system and connection requirements from the SFDPH IT team. Agency is responsible for all associated costs. Agency shall ensure that Agency Data Users access the System only through equipment owned or leased and maintained by Agency.

2. Information Technology (IT) Support.

- a. Agency must have qualified and professional IT support who will participate in quarterly CBO Technical Workgroups.

3. Access Control.

- a. Access to the BHS Electronic Health Record is granted based on clinical and business requirements in accordance with the Behavioral Health Services EHR Access Control Policy (6.00-06). The Access Control Policy is found at: <https://www.sfdph.org/dph/files/CBHSPolProcMnl/6.00-06.pdf>
- b. Each user is unique and agrees not to share accounts or passwords.
- c. Applicants must complete the myAvatar Account Request Form found at https://www.sfdph.org/dph/files/CBHSdocs/BHISdocs/UserDoc/Avatar_Account_Request_Form.pdf
- d. Applicants must complete the credentialling process in accordance with the DHCS MHSUDS Information Notice #18-019.
- e. Applicants must complete myAvatar Training.
- f. Level of access is based on "Need to Know", job duties and responsibilities.

Attachment 2 to Appendix D

**Protected Information Destruction Order
Purge Certification - Contract ID # 1000010016**

In accordance with section 3.c (Effect of Termination) of the Business Associate Agreement, attached as Appendix E to the Agreement between the City and Contractor dated May 14, 2018 (“Agreement”), the City hereby directs Contractor to destroy all Protected Information that Contractor and its agents and subcontractors (collectively “Contractor”) still maintain in any form. Contractor may retain no copies of destroyed Protected Information.” Destruction must be in accordance with the guidance of the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (“Secretary”) regarding proper destruction of PHI.

Electronic Data: Per the Secretary’s guidance, the City will accept destruction of electronic Protected Information in accordance with the standards enumerated in the NIST SP 800-88, Guidelines for Data Sanitization (“NIST”).

Hard-Copy Data: Per the Secretary’s guidance, the City will accept destruction of Protected Information contained in paper records by shredding, burning, pulping, or pulverizing the records so that the Protected Information is rendered unreadable, indecipherable, and otherwise cannot be reconstructed.

Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor has destroyed all Protected Information as directed by the City in accordance with the guidance of the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (“Secretary”) regarding proper destruction of PHI.

So Certified

Signature

Title:

Date:

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

This Business Associate Agreement (“BAA”) supplements and is made a part of the contract by and between the City and County of San Francisco, the Covered Entity (“CE”), and Contractor, the Business Associate (“BA”) (the “Agreement”). To the extent that the terms of the Agreement are inconsistent with the terms of this BAA, the terms of this BAA shall control.

RECITALS

- A. CE, by and through the San Francisco Department of Public Health (“SFDPH”), wishes to disclose certain information to BA pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, some of which may constitute Protected Health Information (“PHI”) (defined below).
- B. For purposes of the Agreement, CE requires Contractor, even if Contractor is also a covered entity under HIPAA, to comply with the terms and conditions of this BAA as a BA of CE.
- C. CE and BA intend to protect the privacy and provide for the security of PHI disclosed to BA pursuant to the Agreement in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 (“HIPAA”), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 (“the HITECH Act”), and regulations promulgated there under by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the “HIPAA Regulations”) and other applicable laws, including, but not limited to, California Civil Code §§ 56, et seq., California Health and Safety Code § 1280.15, California Civil Code §§ 1798, et seq., California Welfare & Institutions Code §§5328, et seq., and the regulations promulgated there under (the “California Regulations”).
- D. As part of the HIPAA Regulations, the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule (defined below) require CE to enter into a contract containing specific requirements with BA prior to the disclosure of PHI, as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 164.314(a), 164.502(a) and (e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and contained in this BAA.
- E. BA enters into agreements with CE that require the CE to disclose certain identifiable health information to BA. The parties desire to enter into this BAA to permit BA to have access to such information and comply with the BA requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the corresponding Regulations.

In consideration of the mutual promises below and the exchange of information pursuant to this BAA, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

a. Breach means the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI that compromises the security or privacy of such information, except where an unauthorized person to whom such information is disclosed would not reasonably have been able to retain such information, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations [42 U.S.C. Section 17921 and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402], as well as California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

b. Breach Notification Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and D.

c. Business Associate is a person or entity that performs certain functions or activities that involve the use or disclosure of protected health information received from a covered entity, but other than in the capacity of a member of the workforce of such covered entity or arrangement, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, and the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17938 and 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

d. Covered Entity means a health plan, a health care clearinghouse, or a health care provider who transmits any information in electronic form in connection with a transaction covered under HIPAA Regulations, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

e. Data Aggregation means the combining of Protected Information by the BA with the Protected Information received by the BA in its capacity as a BA of another CE, to permit data analyses that relate to the health care operations of the respective covered entities, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

f. Designated Record Set means a group of records maintained by or for a CE, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

g. Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is maintained in or transmitted by electronic media and shall have the meaning given to such term under HIPAA and the HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103. For the purposes of this BAA, Electronic PHI includes all computerized data, as defined in California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

h. Electronic Health Record means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17921.

i. Health Care Operations shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

j. Privacy Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and E.

k. Protected Health Information or PHI means any information, including electronic PHI, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 160.103 and 164.501. For the purposes of this BAA, PHI includes all medical information and health insurance information as defined in California Civil Code Sections 56.05 and 1798.82.

l. Protected Information shall mean PHI provided by CE to BA or created, maintained, received or transmitted by BA on CE's behalf.

m. Security Incident means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an information system, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.304.

n. Security Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and C.

o. Unsecured PHI means PHI that is not secured by a technology standard that renders PHI unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and any guidance issued pursuant to such Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17932(h) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402.

2. Obligations of Business Associate.

a. Attestations. Except when CE's data privacy officer exempts BA in writing, the BA shall complete the following forms, attached and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein, SFDPH Attestations for Privacy (Attachment 1) and Data Security (Attachment 2) within sixty (60) calendar days from the execution of the Agreement. If CE makes substantial changes to any of these forms during the term of the Agreement, the BA will be required to complete CE's updated forms within sixty (60) calendar days from the date that CE provides BA with written notice of such changes. BA shall retain such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

b. User Training. The BA shall provide, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors, provide, training on PHI privacy and security, including HIPAA and HITECH and its regulations, to each employee or agent that will access, use or disclose Protected Information, upon hire and/or prior to accessing, using or disclosing Protected Information for the first time, and at least annually thereafter during the term of the Agreement. BA shall maintain, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors maintain, records indicating the name of each employee or agent and date on which the PHI privacy and security trainings were completed. BA shall retain, and ensure that BA subcontractors retain, such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

c. Permitted Uses. BA may use, access, and/or disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. Further, BA shall not use Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so used by CE. However, BA may use Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE [45 C.F.R. Sections 164.502, 164.504(e)(2), and 164.504(e)(4)(i)].

d. Permitted Disclosures. BA shall disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not disclose Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so disclosed by CE. However, BA may disclose Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE. If BA discloses Protected Information to a third party, BA must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable written assurances from such third party that such Protected Information will be held confidential as provided pursuant to this BAA and used or disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to such third party, and (ii) a written agreement from such third party to immediately notify BA of any breaches, security incidents, or unauthorized uses or disclosures of the Protected Information in accordance with paragraph 2 (n) of this BAA, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such occurrences [42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)]. BA may disclose PHI to a BA that is a subcontractor and may allow the subcontractor to create, receive, maintain, or transmit Protected Information on its behalf, if the BA obtains satisfactory assurances, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1), that the subcontractor will appropriately safeguard the information [45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(e)(1)(ii)].

e. Prohibited Uses and Disclosures. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information other than as permitted or required by the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information for fundraising or marketing purposes. BA shall not disclose Protected Information to a health plan for payment or health care operations purposes if the patient has requested this special restriction, and has paid out of pocket in full for the health care item or service to which the Protected Information solely relates [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(a) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.522(a)(1)(vi)]. BA shall not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for Protected Information, except with the prior written consent of CE and as permitted by the HITECH Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(d)(2), and the HIPAA regulations, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(a)(5)(ii); however, this prohibition shall not affect payment by CE to BA for services provided pursuant to the Agreement.

f. Appropriate Safeguards. BA shall take the appropriate security measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the CE, and shall prevent any use or disclosure of PHI other than as permitted by the Agreement or this

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

BAA, including, but not limited to, administrative, physical and technical safeguards in accordance with the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 164.306, 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, 164.314 164.316, and 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(B). BA shall comply with the policies and procedures and documentation requirements of the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.316, and 42 U.S.C. Section 17931. BA is responsible for any civil penalties assessed due to an audit or investigation of BA, in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(c).

g. Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. BA shall ensure that any agents and subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit Protected Information on behalf of BA, agree in writing to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to BA with respect to such PHI and implement the safeguards required by paragraph 2.f. above with respect to Electronic PHI [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2) through (e)(5); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]. BA shall mitigate the effects of any such violation.

h. Accounting of Disclosures. Within ten (10) calendar days of a request by CE for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Information or upon any disclosure of Protected Information for which CE is required to account to an individual, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make available to CE the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.528, and the HITECH Act, including but not limited to 42 U.S.C. Section 17935 (c), as determined by CE. BA agrees to implement a process that allows for an accounting to be collected and maintained by BA and its agents and subcontractors for at least seven (7) years prior to the request. However, accounting of disclosures from an Electronic Health Record for treatment, payment or health care operations purposes are required to be collected and maintained for only three (3) years prior to the request, and only to the extent that BA maintains an Electronic Health Record. At a minimum, the information collected and maintained shall include: (i) the date of disclosure; (ii) the name of the entity or person who received Protected Information and, if known, the address of the entity or person; (iii) a brief description of Protected Information disclosed; and (iv) a brief statement of purpose of the disclosure that reasonably informs the individual of the basis for the disclosure, or a copy of the individual's authorization, or a copy of the written request for disclosure [45 C.F.R. 164.528(b)(2)]. If an individual or an individual's representative submits a request for an accounting directly to BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA shall forward the request to CE in writing within five (5) calendar days.

i. Access to Protected Information. BA shall make Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors in Designated Record Sets available to CE for inspection and copying within (5) days of request by CE to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under state law [Health and Safety Code Section 123110] and the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.524 [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(E)]. If BA maintains Protected Information in electronic format, BA shall provide such information in electronic format as necessary to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(e) and 45 C.F.R. 164.524.

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

j. Amendment of Protected Information. Within ten (10) days of a request by CE for an amendment of Protected Information or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make such Protected Information available to CE for amendment and incorporate any such amendment or other documentation to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R Section 164.526. If an individual requests an amendment of Protected Information directly from BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA must notify CE in writing within five (5) days of the request and of any approval or denial of amendment of Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(F)].

k. Governmental Access to Records. BA shall make its internal practices, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Information available to CE and to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the “Secretary”) for purposes of determining BA’s compliance with HIPAA [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(I)]. BA shall provide CE a copy of any Protected Information and other documents and records that BA provides to the Secretary concurrently with providing such Protected Information to the Secretary.

l. Minimum Necessary. BA, its agents and subcontractors shall request, use and disclose only the minimum amount of Protected Information necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of such use, disclosure, or request. [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(b); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.514(d)]. BA understands and agrees that the definition of “minimum necessary” is in flux and shall keep itself informed of guidance issued by the Secretary with respect to what constitutes “minimum necessary” to accomplish the intended purpose in accordance with HIPAA and HIPAA Regulations.

m. Data Ownership. BA acknowledges that BA has no ownership rights with respect to the Protected Information.

n. Notification of Breach. BA shall notify CE within 5 calendar days of any breach of Protected Information; any use or disclosure of Protected Information not permitted by the BAA; any Security Incident (except as otherwise provided below) related to Protected Information, and any use or disclosure of data in violation of any applicable federal or state laws by BA or its agents or subcontractors. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each individual whose unsecured Protected Information has been, or is reasonably believed by the BA to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed, as well as any other available information that CE is required to include in notification to the individual, the media, the Secretary, and any other entity under the Breach Notification Rule and any other applicable state or federal laws, including, but not limited, to 45 C.F.R. Section 164.404 through 45 C.F.R. Section 164.408, at the time of the notification required by this paragraph or promptly thereafter as information becomes available. BA shall take (i) prompt corrective action to cure any deficiencies and (ii) any action pertaining to unauthorized uses or disclosures required by applicable federal and state laws. [42 U.S.C. Section 17921; 42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. 164.410; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(C); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

o. Breach Pattern or Practice by Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents.

Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(b) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1)(iii), if the BA knows of a pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent's obligations under the Contract or this BAA, the BA must take reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation. If the steps are unsuccessful, the BA must terminate the contractual arrangement with its subcontractor or agent, if feasible. BA shall provide written notice to CE of any pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that BA believes constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent's obligations under the Contract or this BAA within five (5) calendar days of discovery and shall meet with CE to discuss and attempt to resolve the problem as one of the reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation.

3. Termination.

a. Material Breach. A breach by BA of any provision of this BAA, as determined by CE, shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and this BAA and shall provide grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement and this BAA, any provision in the AGREEMENT to the contrary notwithstanding. [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(iii).]

b. Judicial or Administrative Proceedings. CE may terminate the Agreement and this BAA, effective immediately, if (i) BA is named as defendant in a criminal proceeding for a violation of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws or (ii) a finding or stipulation that the BA has violated any standard or requirement of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws is made in any administrative or civil proceeding in which the party has been joined.

c. Effect of Termination. Upon termination of the Agreement and this BAA for any reason, BA shall, at the option of CE, return or destroy all Protected Information that BA and its agents and subcontractors still maintain in any form, and shall retain no copies of such Protected Information. If return or destruction is not feasible, as determined by CE, BA shall continue to extend the protections and satisfy the obligations of Section 2 of this BAA to such information, and limit further use and disclosure of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(J)]. If CE elects destruction of the PHI, BA shall certify in writing to CE that such PHI has been destroyed in accordance with the Secretary's guidance regarding proper destruction of PHI. Per the Secretary's guidance, the City will accept destruction of electronic PHI in accordance with the standards enumerated in the NIST SP 800-88, Guidelines for Media Sanitization. The City will accept destruction of PHI contained in paper records by shredding, burning, pulping, or pulverizing the records so that the PHI is rendered unreadable, indecipherable, and otherwise cannot be reconstructed.

d. Civil and Criminal Penalties. BA understands and agrees that it is subject to civil or criminal penalties applicable to BA for unauthorized use, access or disclosure or Protected Information in accordance with the HIPAA Regulations and the HITECH Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 17934 (c).

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

e. Disclaimer. CE makes no warranty or representation that compliance by BA with this BAA, HIPAA, the HITECH Act, or the HIPAA Regulations or corresponding California law provisions will be adequate or satisfactory for BA's own purposes. BA is solely responsible for all decisions made by BA regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

4. Amendment to Comply with Law.

The parties acknowledge that state and federal laws relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of the Agreement or this BAA may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such developments. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations and other applicable state or federal laws relating to the security or confidentiality of PHI. The parties understand and agree that CE must receive satisfactory written assurance from BA that BA will adequately safeguard all Protected Information. Upon the request of either party, the other party agrees to promptly enter into negotiations concerning the terms of an amendment to this BAA embodying written assurances consistent with the updated standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations or other applicable state or federal laws. CE may terminate the Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice in the event (i) BA does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Agreement or this BAA when requested by CE pursuant to this section or (ii) BA does not enter into an amendment to the Agreement or this BAA providing assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI that CE, in its sole discretion, deems sufficient to satisfy the standards and requirements of applicable laws.

5. Reimbursement for Fines or Penalties.

In the event that CE pays a fine to a state or federal regulatory agency, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible access, use or disclosure of PHI by BA or its subcontractors or agents, then BA shall reimburse CE in the amount of such fine or penalties or damages within thirty (30) calendar days from City's written notice to BA of such fines, penalties or damages.

Attachment 1 – SFDPH Privacy Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Attachment 2 – SFDPH Data Security Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs
San Francisco Department of Public Health
101 Grove Street, Room 330, San Francisco, CA 94102
Email: compliance.privacy@sfdph.org
Hotline (Toll-Free): 1-855-729-6040

Contractor Name:		Contractor City Vendor ID	
------------------	--	---------------------------	--

PRIVACY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFPDH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFPDH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception.

I. All Contractors.

DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...							Yes	No*
A	Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B	Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If yes:	Name & Title:		Phone #		Email:		
C	Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFPDH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D	Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E	Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFPDH's health information?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F	Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFPDH Information Security staff?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

II. Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFPDH PHI, must also complete this section.

If Applicable: DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...							Yes	No*
G	Have (or will have if/when applicable) evidence that SFPDH Service Desk (628-206-SERV) was notified to de-provision employees who have access to SFPDH health information record systems within 2 business days for regular terminations and within 24 hours for terminations due to cause?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H	Have evidence in each patient's / client's chart or electronic file that a Privacy Notice that meets HIPAA regulations was provided in the patient's / client's preferred language? (English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian forms may be required and are available from SFPDH.)						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I	Visibly post the Summary of the Notice of Privacy Practices in all six languages in common patient areas of your treatment facility?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J	Document each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes <u>other than</u> treatment, payment, or operations?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K	When required by law, have proof that signed authorization for disclosure forms (that meet the requirements of the HIPAA Privacy Rule) are obtained PRIOR to releasing a patient's/client's health information?						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

III. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Privacy Officer or designated person	Name: (print)		Signature		Date	
--	---------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

IV. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at **1-855-729-6040** or compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED by OCPA	Name (print)		Signature		Date	
-------------------------------	--------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

Contractor Name:		Contractor City Vendor ID	
------------------	--	---------------------------	--

DATA SECURITY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFDPH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions in Section III below on how to request clarification or obtain an exception.

I. All Contractors.

DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...						Yes	No*
A	Conduct assessments/audits of your data security safeguards to demonstrate and document compliance with your security policies and the requirements of HIPAA/HITECH at least every two years? [Retain documentation for a period of 7 years]						
B	Use findings from the assessments/audits to identify and mitigate known risks into documented remediation plans?						
	Date of last Data Security Risk Assessment/Audit:						
	Name of firm or person(s) who performed the Assessment/Audit and/or authored the final report:						
C	Have a formal Data Security Awareness Program?						
D	Have formal Data Security Policies and Procedures to detect, contain, and correct security violations that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH)?						
E	Have a Data Security Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of ensuring the security of confidential information?						
	If yes:	Name & Title:	Phone #	Email:			
F	Require Data Security Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH data security training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]						
G	Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually, or regularly, thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received data security training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]						
H	Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information?						
I	Have (or will have if/when applicable) a diagram of how SFDPH data flows between your organization and subcontractors or vendors (including named users, access methods, on-premise data hosts, processing systems, etc.)?						

II. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Data Security Officer or designated person	Name: (print)		Signature		Date	
--	---------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

III. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at **1-855-729-6040** or compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED by OCPA	Name (print)		Signature		Date	
-------------------------------	--------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

Appendix F

Invoice

Contractor shall submit invoices according to the procedures established by the Department of Public Health.

The Invoice Analyst for the City shall email the Contractor the appropriate invoice template to use.

Failure to use the provided invoice template by the City may result in delayed payments.

**City and County of San Francisco
Office of Contract Administration
Purchasing Division
City Hall, Room 430
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, California 94102-4685**

Agreement between the City and County of San Francisco and

**Progress Foundation
Contract ID: 1000010016**

This Agreement is made this 14th day of May, 2018, in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between Progress Foundation, 368 Fell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102 (“Contractor”) and City.

Recitals

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Health (“Department”) wishes to provide mental health services; and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement was competitively procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 and a Request for Proposals (“RFP”) issued on October 27, 2017, in which City selected Contractor pursuant to the RFP; and

WHEREAS, there is no Local Business Entity (“LBE”) subcontracting participation requirement for this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Contractor represents and warrants that it is qualified to perform the Services required by City as set forth under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Agreement was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract numbers 49869-17/18 on November 20, 2017 and 40587-17/18 on November 20, 2017;

Now, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions apply to this Agreement:

1.1 "Agreement" means this contract document, including all attached appendices, and all applicable City Ordinances and Mandatory City Requirements which are specifically incorporated into this Agreement by reference as provided herein.

1.2 "City" or "the City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, acting by and through both its Director of the Office of Contract Administration or the Director's designated agent, hereinafter referred to as "Purchasing" and Department of Public Health."

1.3 "CMD" means the Contract Monitoring Division of the City.

"Contractor" or "Consultant" means Edgewood Center for Children and Families, 1801 Vicente Street, San Francisco, CA 94116.

1.4 "Deliverables" means Contractor's work product resulting from the Services that are provided by Contractor to City during the course of Contractor's performance of the Agreement, including without limitation, the work product described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A.

1.5 "Effective Date" means the date upon which the City's Controller certifies the availability of funds for this Agreement as provided in Section 3.1.

1.6 "Mandatory City Requirements" means those City laws set forth in the San Francisco Municipal Code, including the duly authorized rules, regulations, and guidelines implementing such laws, that impose specific duties and obligations upon Contractor.

1.7 "Party" and "Parties" mean the City and Contractor either collectively or individually.

1.8 "Services" means the work performed by Contractor under this Agreement as specifically described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A, including all services, labor, supervision, materials, equipment, actions and other requirements to be performed and furnished by Contractor under this Agreement.

Article 2 Term of the Agreement

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on December 31, 2018, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

Article 3 Financial Matters

3.1 **Certification of Funds; Budget and Fiscal Provisions; Termination in the Event of Non-Appropriation.** This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City's Charter. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance authorization. This Agreement will terminate without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City at the end of any fiscal year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding fiscal year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of the fiscal year, this Agreement will terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind at the end of the term for which funds are appropriated. City has no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. Contractor's assumption of risk of possible non-appropriation is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

THIS SECTION CONTROLS AGAINST ANY AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

3.2 **Guaranteed Maximum Costs.** The City's payment obligation to Contractor cannot at any time exceed the amount certified by City's Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification. Absent an authorized Emergency per the City Charter or applicable Code, no City representative is authorized to offer or promise, nor is the City required to honor, any offered or promised payments to Contractor under this Agreement in excess of the certified maximum amount without the Controller having first certified the additional promised amount and the Parties having modified this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

3.3 **Compensation.**

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Nine Million, Six Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Ninety-One Dollars (\$9,645,691)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

3.3.2 **Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services.** Contractor is not entitled to any payments from City until Department of Public Health approves Services, including any furnished Deliverables, as satisfying all of the requirements of this Agreement. Payments to Contractor by City shall not excuse Contractor from its obligation to replace unsatisfactory Deliverables, including equipment, components, materials, or Services even if the unsatisfactory character of such Deliverables, equipment, components, materials, or Services may not have been apparent or detected at the time such payment was made. Deliverables, equipment, components, materials and Services that do not conform to the requirements of this Agreement may be rejected by City and in such case must be replaced by Contractor without delay at no cost to the City.

3.3.3 **Withhold Payments.** If Contractor fails to provide Services in accordance with Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the City may withhold any and all payments due Contractor until such failure to perform is cured, and Contractor shall not stop work as a result of City's withholding of payments as provided herein.

3.3.4 **Invoice Format.** Invoices furnished by Contractor under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Controller and City, and must include a unique invoice number. Payment shall be made by City specified in Section 3.3.6, or in such alternate manner as the Parties have mutually agreed upon in writing.

3.3.5 **Getting paid for goods and/or services from the City.**

(a) All City vendors receiving new contracts, contract renewals, or contract extensions must sign up to receive electronic payments through, the City's Automated Clearing House

(ACH) payments service/provider. Electronic payments are processed every business day and are safe and secure. To sign up for electronic payments, visit www.sfgov.org/ach.

(b) The following information is required to sign up: (i) The enroller must be their company's authorized financial representative, (ii) the company's legal name, main telephone number and all physical and remittance addresses used by the company, (iii) the company's U.S. federal employer identification number (EIN) or Social Security number (if they are a sole proprietor), and (iv) the company's bank account information, including routing and account numbers.

3.3.6 Grant Funded Contracts.

(a) **Disallowance.** If Contractor requests or receives payment from City for Services, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the State of California or United States Government, Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other Agreement between Contractor and City.

(b) Contractor shall insert each Grant Term into each lower tier subcontract. Contractor is responsible for compliance with the Grant Terms by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

3.4 Audit and Inspection of Records. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to the City, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to its Services. Contractor will permit City to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such books and records, and to make audits of all invoices, materials, payrolls, records or personnel and other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part under this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not fewer than five years after final payment under this Agreement or until after final audit has been resolved, whichever is later. The State of California or any Federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights as conferred upon City by this Section. Contractor shall include the same audit and inspection rights and record retention requirements in all subcontracts.

3.4.1 Contractor shall annually have its books of accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and a copy of said audit report and the associated management letter(s) shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health or his /her designee within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days following Contractor's fiscal year end date. If Contractor expends \$750,000 or more in Federal funding per year, from any and all Federal awards, said audit shall be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Said requirements can be found at the following website address: <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a133/a133.html>.

If Contractor expends less than \$750,000 a year in Federal awards, Contractor is exempt from the single audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal Agency, pass-through entity and General Accounting Office. Contractor agrees to reimburse the City any cost adjustments necessitated by this audit report. Any audit report which addresses all or part of the period covered by this Agreement shall treat the service components identified in the detailed descriptions attached to Appendix A and referred to in the Program Budgets of Appendix B as discrete program entities of the Contractor.

3.4.2 The Director of Public Health or his / her designee may approve a waiver of the audit requirement in Section 3.4.1 above, if the contractual Services are of a consulting or personal services nature, these Services are paid for through fee for service terms which limit the City's risk with such contracts, and it is determined that the work associated with the audit would produce undue burdens or costs and would provide minimal benefits. A written request for a waiver must be submitted to the DIRECTOR ninety (90) calendar days before the end of the Agreement term or Contractor's fiscal year, whichever comes first.

3.4.3 Any financial adjustments necessitated by this audit report shall be made by Contractor to the City. If Contractor is under contract to the City, the adjustment may be made in the next subsequent billing by Contractor to the City, or may be made by another written schedule determined solely by the City. In the event Contractor is not under contract to the City, written arrangements shall be made for audit adjustments.

3.5 **Submitting False Claims.** The full text of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21, Section 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor or subcontractor who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor or subcontractor will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor or subcontractor: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

3.6 **Reserved. (Payment of Prevailing Wages) Services and Resources**

3.7 **Services Contractor Agrees to Perform.** Contractor agrees to perform the Services provided for in Appendix A, "Scope of Services." Officers and employees of the City are not authorized to request, and the City is not required to reimburse the Contractor for, Services beyond the Scope of Services listed in Appendix A, unless Appendix A is modified as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

3.8 **Qualified Personnel.** Contractor shall utilize only competent personnel under the supervision of, and in the employment of, Contractor (or Contractor's authorized subcontractors) to perform the Services. Contractor will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment and/or removal of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Contractor. Contractor shall commit adequate resources to allow timely completion within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

3.9 **Subcontracting.**

3.9.1 Contractor may subcontract portions of the Services only upon prior written approval of City. Contractor is responsible for its subcontractors throughout the course of the work required to perform the Services. All Subcontracts must incorporate the terms of Article 10 "Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference" of this Agreement, unless inapplicable. Neither Party shall, on

the basis of this Agreement, contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other Party. Any agreement made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

3.9.2 City's execution of this Agreement constitutes its approval of the subcontractors listed below:

See Appendix B, Operating Expense Details pages for names of subcontractors

3.10 Independent Contractor; Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses.

3.10.1 Independent Contractor. For the purposes of this Article 4, "Contractor" shall be deemed to include not only Contractor, but also any agent or employee of Contractor. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that at all times, Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services and work requested by City under this Agreement. Contractor, its agents, and employees will not represent or hold themselves out to be employees of the City at any time. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall not have employee status with City, nor be entitled to participate in any plans, arrangements, or distributions by City pertaining to or in connection with any retirement, health or other benefits that City may offer its employees. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor is liable for the acts and omissions of itself, its employees and its agents. Contractor shall be responsible for all obligations and payments, whether imposed by federal, state or local law, including, but not limited to, FICA, income tax withholdings, unemployment compensation, insurance, and other similar responsibilities related to Contractor's performing services and work, or any agent or employee of Contractor providing same. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between City and Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction from City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Contractor's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained. City does not retain the right to control the means or the method by which Contractor performs work under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to City, upon request and during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records demonstrating Contractor's compliance with this section. Should City determine that Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, is not performing in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, City shall provide Contractor with written notice of such failure. Within five (5) business days of Contractor's receipt of such notice, and in accordance with Contractor policy and procedure, Contractor shall remedy the deficiency. Notwithstanding, if City believes that an action of Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, warrants immediate remedial action by Contractor, City shall contact Contractor and provide Contractor in writing with the reason for requesting such immediate action.

3.10.2 Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses. Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Contractor is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied against this liability). City shall then forward those amounts to the relevant taxing authority. Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Contractor for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Contractor shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to

Contractor under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied as a credit against such liability). A determination of employment status pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Contractor shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor agrees to indemnify and save harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them against any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses, including attorneys' fees, arising from this section.

3.11 **Assignment.** The Services to be performed by Contractor are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by Contractor unless first approved by City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Any purported assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

3.12 **Warranty.** Contractor warrants to City that the Services will be performed with the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and in conformance with generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Services are performed so as to ensure that all Services performed are correct and appropriate for the purposes contemplated in this Agreement.

3.13 **Reserved. Liquidated Damages.**

3.14 **Bonding Requirements.** The Contractor is required to furnish a performance bond on the form in a form acceptable to the City, in a sum of not less than \$3,700,000 of the annual amount of the contract to guarantee the faithful performance of this contract. The bond must be approved as to sufficiency and qualifications of the surety by the Controller.

Article 4 Insurance and Indemnity

4.1 Insurance.

4.1.1 **Required Coverages.** Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability pursuant to the "Indemnification" section of this Agreement, Contractor must maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

(a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than \$1,000,000 each accident, injury, or illness; and

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations; policy must include Abuse and Molestation coverage.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence, "Combined Single Limit" for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

(d) Professional liability insurance, applicable to Contractor's profession, with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with the Services.

(e) Blanket Fidelity Bond (Commercial Blanket Bond): Limits in the amount of any Initial Payment included under this Agreement.

4.1.2 Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies must be endorsed to provide:

(a) Name as Additional Insured the City and County of San Francisco, its Officers, Agents, and Employees.

(b) That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.

4.1.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices shall be sent to the City address set forth in Section 11.1, entitled "Notices to the Parties."

4.1.4 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a claims-made form, Contractor shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three years beyond the expiration of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the contract term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

4.1.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

4.1.6 Should any required insurance lapse during the term of this Agreement, requests for payments originating after such lapse shall not be processed until the City receives satisfactory evidence of reinstated coverage as required by this Agreement, effective as of the lapse date. If insurance is not reinstated, the City may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement effective on the date of such lapse of insurance.

4.1.7 Before commencing any Services, Contractor shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Contractor's liability hereunder.

4.1.8 The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

4.1.9 If Contractor will use any subcontractor(s) to provide Services, Contractor shall require the subcontractor(s) to provide all necessary insurance and to name the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents and employees and the Contractor as additional insureds.

4.2 **Indemnification.** Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, expenses, and liability (legal, contractual, or otherwise) arising from or in any way connected with any: (i) injury to or death of a person, including employees of City or Contractor; (ii) loss of or damage to property; (iii) violation of local, state, or federal common law, statute or regulation, including but not limited to privacy or personally identifiable information, health information, disability and labor laws or regulations; (iv) strict liability imposed by any law or regulation; or (v) losses arising from Contractor's execution of subcontracts not in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement applicable to subcontractors; so long as such injury, violation, loss, or strict liability (as

set forth in subsections (i) – (v) above) arises directly or indirectly from Contractor’s performance of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Contractor’s use of facilities or equipment provided by City or others, regardless of the negligence of, and regardless of whether liability without fault is imposed or sought to be imposed on City, except to the extent that such indemnity is void or otherwise unenforceable under applicable law, and except where such loss, damage, injury, liability or claim is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City and is not contributed to by any act of, or by any omission to perform some duty imposed by law or agreement on Contractor, its subcontractors, or either’s agent or employee. Contractor shall also indemnify, defend and hold City harmless from all suits or claims or administrative proceedings for breaches of federal and/or state law regarding the privacy of health information, electronic records or related topics, arising directly or indirectly from Contractor’s performance of this Agreement, except where such breach is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City’s costs of investigating any claims against the City.

In addition to Contractor’s obligation to indemnify City, Contractor specifically acknowledges and agrees that it has an immediate and independent obligation to defend City from any claim which actually or potentially falls within this indemnification provision, even if the allegations are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent, which obligation arises at the time such claim is tendered to Contractor by City and continues at all times thereafter.

Contractor shall indemnify and hold City harmless from all loss and liability, including attorneys’ fees, court costs and all other litigation expenses for any infringement of the patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark, and all other intellectual property claims of any person or persons arising directly or indirectly from the receipt by City, or any of its officers or agents, of Contractor’s Services.

Article 5 Liability of the Parties

5.1 Liability of City. CITY’S PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE COMPENSATION PROVIDED FOR IN SECTION 3.3.1, “PAYMENT,” OF THIS AGREEMENT. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE SERVICES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT

5.2 Liability for Use of Equipment. City shall not be liable for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Contractor, or any of its subcontractors, or by any of their employees, even though such equipment is furnished, rented or loaned by City.

5.3 Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages. Contractor shall be responsible for incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Contractor’s acts or omissions.

Article 6 Payment of Taxes

6.1 Except for any applicable California sales and use taxes charged by Contractor to City, Contractor shall pay all taxes, including possessory interest taxes levied upon or as a result of this Agreement, or the Services delivered pursuant hereto. Contractor shall remit to the State of California any sales or use taxes paid by City to Contractor under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to promptly provide information requested by the City to verify Contractor's compliance with any State requirements for reporting sales and use tax paid by City under this Agreement.

6.2 Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement may create a "possessory interest" for property tax purposes. Generally, such a possessory interest is not created unless the Agreement entitles the Contractor to possession, occupancy, or use of City property for private gain. If such a possessory interest is created, then the following shall apply:

6.2.1 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that Contractor, and any permitted successors and assigns, may be subject to real property tax assessments on the possessory interest.

6.2.2 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that the creation, extension, renewal, or assignment of this Agreement may result in a "change in ownership" for purposes of real property taxes, and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created by this Agreement. Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report on behalf of the City to the County Assessor the information required by Revenue and Taxation Code section 480.5, as amended from time to time, and any successor provision.

6.2.3 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that other events also may cause a change of ownership of the possessory interest and result in the revaluation of the possessory interest. (see, e.g., Rev. & Tax. Code section 64, as amended from time to time). Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report any change in ownership to the County Assessor, the State Board of Equalization or other public agency as required by law.

6.2.4 Contractor further agrees to provide such other information as may be requested by the City to enable the City to comply with any reporting requirements for possessory interests that are imposed by applicable law.

Article 7 Termination and Default

7.1 Termination for Convenience

7.1.1 City shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement, at any time during the term hereof, for convenience and without cause. City shall exercise this option by giving Contractor written notice of termination. The notice shall specify the date on which termination shall become effective.

7.1.2 Upon receipt of the notice of termination, Contractor shall commence and perform, with diligence, all actions necessary on the part of Contractor to effect the termination of this Agreement on the date specified by City and to minimize the liability of Contractor and City to third

parties as a result of termination. All such actions shall be subject to the prior approval of City. Such actions shall include, without limitation:

- (a) Halting the performance of all Services under this Agreement on the date(s) and in the manner specified by City.
- (b) Terminating all existing orders and subcontracts, and not placing any further orders or subcontracts for materials, Services, equipment or other items.
- (c) At City's direction, assigning to City any or all of Contractor's right, title, and interest under the orders and subcontracts terminated. Upon such assignment, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts.
- (d) Subject to City's approval, settling all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of the termination of orders and subcontracts.
- (e) Completing performance of any Services that City designates to be completed prior to the date of termination specified by City.
- (f) Taking such action as may be necessary, or as the City may direct, for the protection and preservation of any property related to this Agreement which is in the possession of Contractor and in which City has or may acquire an interest.

7.1.3 Within 30 days after the specified termination date, Contractor shall submit to City an invoice, which shall set forth each of the following as a separate line item:

- (a) The reasonable cost to Contractor, without profit, for all Services prior to the specified termination date, for which Services City has not already tendered payment. Reasonable costs may include a reasonable allowance for actual overhead, not to exceed a total of 10% of Contractor's direct costs for Services. Any overhead allowance shall be separately itemized. Contractor may also recover the reasonable cost of preparing the invoice.
- (b) A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the Services described in the immediately preceding subsection (a), provided that Contractor can establish, to the satisfaction of City, that Contractor would have made a profit had all Services under this Agreement been completed, and provided further, that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed 5% of such cost.
- (c) The reasonable cost to Contractor of handling material or equipment returned to the vendor, delivered to the City or otherwise disposed of as directed by the City.
- (d) A deduction for the cost of materials to be retained by Contractor, amounts realized from the sale of materials and not otherwise recovered by or credited to City, and any other appropriate credits to City against the cost of the Services or other work.

7.1.4 In no event shall City be liable for costs incurred by Contractor or any of its subcontractors after the termination date specified by City, except for those costs specifically enumerated and described in Section 8.1.3. Such non-recoverable costs include, but are not limited to, anticipated profits on the Services under this Agreement, post-termination employee salaries, post-termination administrative expenses, post-termination overhead or unabsorbed overhead, attorneys' fees or other costs

relating to the prosecution of a claim or lawsuit, prejudgment interest, or any other expense which is not reasonable or authorized under Section 8.1.3.

7.1.5 In arriving at the amount due to Contractor under this Section, City may deduct: (i) all payments previously made by City for Services covered by Contractor’s final invoice; (ii) any claim which City may have against Contractor in connection with this Agreement; (iii) any invoiced costs or expenses excluded pursuant to the immediately preceding subsection 8.1.4; and (iv) in instances in which, in the opinion of the City, the cost of any Service performed under this Agreement is excessively high due to costs incurred to remedy or replace defective or rejected Services, the difference between the invoiced amount and City’s estimate of the reasonable cost of performing the invoiced Services in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

7.1.6 City’s payment obligation under this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.2 Termination for Default; Remedies.

7.2.1 Each of the following shall constitute an immediate event of default (“Event of Default”) under this Agreement:

(a) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any term, covenant or condition contained in any of the following Sections of this Agreement:

3.5	Submitting False Claims.	10.10	Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace
4.5	Assignment	10.13	Working with Minors
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information
13.4	Protected Health Information	Article 12	Data and Security

(b) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any other term, covenant or condition contained in this Agreement, including any obligation imposed by ordinance or statute and incorporated by reference herein, and such default continues for a period of ten days after written notice thereof from City to Contractor.

(c) Contractor (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due; (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors’ relief law of any jurisdiction; (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Contractor or of any substantial part of Contractor’s property; or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

(d) A court or government authority enters an order (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Contractor or with respect to any substantial part of Contractor’s property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors’ relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Contractor.

7.2.2 On and after any Event of Default, City shall have the right to exercise its legal and equitable remedies, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Agreement or to seek specific performance of all or any part of this Agreement. In addition, where applicable, City shall have the right (but no obligation) to cure (or cause to be cured) on behalf of Contractor any Event of Default; Contractor shall pay to City on demand all costs and expenses incurred by City in effecting such cure, with interest thereon from the date of incurrence at the maximum rate then permitted by law. City shall have the right to offset from any amounts due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other agreement between City and Contractor: (i) all damages, losses, costs or expenses incurred by City as a result of an Event of Default; and (ii) any liquidated damages levied upon Contractor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and (iii), any damages imposed by any ordinance or statute that is incorporated into this Agreement by reference, or into any other agreement with the City.

7.2.3 All remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available hereunder or under applicable laws, rules and regulations. The exercise of any remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that City may have under applicable law.

7.2.4 Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail to the address set forth in Article 11.

7.3 **Non-Waiver of Rights.** The omission by either party at any time to enforce any default or right reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants, or provisions hereof by the other party at the time designated, shall not be a waiver of any such default or right to which the party is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of the party to enforce such provisions thereafter.

7.4 **Rights and Duties upon Termination or Expiration.**

7.4.1 This Section and the following Sections of this Agreement listed below, shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement:

3.3.2	Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services	9.1	Ownership of Results
3.3.7(a)	Grant Funded Contracts - Disallowance	9.2	Works for Hire
3.4	Audit and Inspection of Records	11.6	Dispute Resolution Procedure
3.5	Submitting False Claims	11.7	Agreement Made in California; Venue
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.8	Construction
6.1	Liability of City	11.9	Entire Agreement
6.3	Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	11.11	Severability
8.1.6	Payment Obligation	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information

13.4	Protected Health Information	Article 12	Data and Security
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------

7.4.2 Subject to the survival of the Sections identified in Section 8.4.1, above, if this Agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the term specified in Article 2, this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect. Contractor shall transfer title to City, and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by City, any work in progress, completed work, supplies, equipment, and other materials produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and any completed or partially completed work which, if this Agreement had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to City.

Article 8 Rights In Deliverables

8.1 **Ownership of Results.** Any interest of Contractor or its subcontractors, in the Deliverables, including any drawings, plans, specifications, blueprints, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, computer files and media or other documents prepared by Contractor or its subcontractors for the purposes of this agreement, shall become the property of and will be transmitted to City. However, unless expressly prohibited elsewhere in this Agreement, Contractor may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.

8.2 **Works for Hire.** If, in connection with Services, Contractor or its subcontractors creates Deliverables including, without limitation, artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, blueprints, source codes, or any other original works of authorship, whether in digital or any other format, such works of authorship shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in such works shall be the property of the City. If any Deliverables created by Contractor or its subcontractor(s) under this Agreement are ever determined not to be works for hire under U.S. law, Contractor hereby assigns all Contractor's copyrights to such Deliverables to the City, agrees to provide any material and execute any documents necessary to effectuate such assignment, and agrees to include a clause in every subcontract imposing the same duties upon subcontractor(s). With City's prior written approval, Contractor and its subcontractor(s) may retain and use copies of such works for reference and as documentation of their respective experience and capabilities.

Article 9 Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference

9.1 **Laws Incorporated by Reference.** The full text of the laws listed in this Article 10, including enforcement and penalty provisions, are incorporated by reference into this Agreement. The full text of the San Francisco Municipal Code provisions incorporated by reference in this Article and elsewhere in the Agreement ("Mandatory City Requirements") are available at http://www.amlegal.com/codes/client/san-francisco_ca/

9.2 **Conflict of Interest.** By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it does not know of any fact which constitutes a violation of Section 15.103 of the City’s Charter; Article III, Chapter 2 of City’s Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code; Title 9, Chapter 7 of the California Government Code (Section 87100 *et seq.*), or Title 1, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 4 of the California Government Code (Section 1090 *et seq.*), and further agrees promptly to notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

9.3 **Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activity.** In performing the Services, Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits

funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.

9.4 **Reserved.**

9.5 **Nondiscrimination Requirements**

9.5.1 **Non Discrimination in Contracts.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Contractor shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapters 12B and 12C.

9.5.2 **Nondiscrimination in the Provision of Employee Benefits.** San Francisco Administrative Code 12B.2. Contractor does not as of the date of this Agreement, and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of employee benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, subject to the conditions set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12B.2.

9.6 **Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance.** Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance"). Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 14B.

9.7 **Minimum Compensation Ordinance.** Contractor shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. By signing and executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with Chapter 12P.

9.8 **Health Care Accountability Ordinance.** Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q. Contractor shall choose and perform one of the Health Care Accountability options set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q.3. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12Q.

9.9 **First Source Hiring Program.** Contractor must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.

9.10 **Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace.** City reserves the right to deny access to, or require Contractor to remove from, City facilities personnel of any Contractor or subcontractor who City has reasonable grounds to believe has engaged in alcohol abuse or illegal drug activity which in any way impairs City's ability to maintain safe work facilities or to protect the health and well-being of City employees and the general public. City shall have the right of final approval for the entry or re-entry of any such person previously denied access to, or removed from, City facilities. Illegal drug activity means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, purchasing, using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or other controlled substances for which the individual lacks a valid prescription. Alcohol abuse means

possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, or using alcoholic beverages, or being under the influence of alcohol.

Contractor agrees in the performance of this Agreement to maintain a drug-free workplace by notifying employees that unlawful drug use is prohibited and specifying what actions will be taken against employees for violations; establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program that includes employee notification and, as appropriate, rehabilitation. Contractor can comply with this requirement by implementing a drug-free workplace program that complies with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 701) [or California Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 Cal. Gov. Code, § 8350 et seq., if state funds involved].

9.11 **Limitations on Contributions.** By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City’s Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor’s board of directors; Contractor’s chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Contractor; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Contractor must inform each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 and provide the names of the persons required to be informed to City.

9.12 **Reserved. (Slavery Era Disclosure)**

9.13 **Working with Minors.** In accordance with California Public Resources Code Section 5164, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach, Contractor shall not hire, and shall prevent its subcontractors from hiring, any person for employment or a volunteer position in a position having supervisory or disciplinary authority over a minor if that person has been convicted of any offense listed in Public Resources Code Section 5164. In addition, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services to the City involving the supervision or discipline of minors or where Contractor, or any subcontractor, will be working with minors in an unaccompanied setting on more than an incidental or occasional basis, Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with any and all applicable requirements under federal or state law mandating criminal history screening for such positions and/or prohibiting employment of certain persons including but not limited to California Penal Code Section 290.95. In the event of a conflict between this section and Section 10.14, “Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions,” of this Agreement, this section shall control.

9.14 **Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions**

9.14.1 Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, “City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and

Employment Decisions,” of the San Francisco Administrative Code (“Chapter 12T”), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at <http://sfgov.org/olse/fco>. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

9.14.2 The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Contractor’s or Subcontractor’s operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

9.15 **Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings.** If Contractor receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, Contractor must comply with the City's Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings requirements, as set forth in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, including the remedies provided therein.

9.16 **Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements.** Contractor shall comply with the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including but not limited to the remedies for noncompliance provided therein.

9.17 **Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition.** Contractor agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

9.18 **Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban.** Pursuant to San Francisco Environment Code Section 804(b), the City urges Contractor not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

9.19 **Reserved. (Preservative Treated Wood Products)**

Article 10 General Provisions

10.1 **Notices to the Parties.** Unless otherwise indicated in this Agreement, all written communications sent by the Parties may be by U.S. mail or e-mail, and shall be addressed as follows:

To CITY:	Office of Contract Management and Compliance Department of Public Health		
	1380 Howard Street, Room 420B San Francisco, California 94103	FAX:	(415) 252-3088
		e-mail:	annalie.eusebio@sfdph.org

And: Elizabeth Davis, Program Manager

Contract Development and Technical Assistance

1380 Howard Street, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

FAX: (415) 255-3928

e-mail: elizabeth.davis@sfdph.org

To CONTRACTOR: Steve Fields, Executive Director
Progress Foundation

368 Fell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

FAX: (415) 861-0257

e-mail: sfields@progressfoundation.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail. Either Party may change the address to which notice is to be sent by giving written notice thereof to the other Party. If email notification is used, the sender must specify a receipt notice.

10.2 **Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.** Contractor shall provide the Services in a manner that complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not limited to Title II's program access requirements, and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation.

10.3 **Reserved. (Payment Card Industry ("PCI") Requirements)**

10.4 **Sunshine Ordinance.** Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and all records related to its formation, Contractor's performance of Services, and City's payment are subject to the California Public Records Act, (California Government Code §6250 et. seq.), and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 67). Such records are subject to public inspection and copying unless exempt from disclosure under federal, state or local law.

10.5 **Modification of this Agreement.** This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except as noted in Section 11.1, "Notices to Parties," regarding change in personnel or place, and except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Contractor shall cooperate with Department to submit to the Director of CMD any amendment, modification, supplement or change order that would result in a cumulative increase of the original amount of this Agreement by more than 20% (CMD Contract Modification Form).

10.6 **Dispute Resolution Procedure.**

10.6.1 **Negotiation; Alternative Dispute Resolution.** The Parties will attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to the performance of services under this Agreement. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute, then, pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.36, Contractor may submit to the Contracting Officer a written request for administrative review and documentation of the Contractor's claim(s). Upon such request, the Contracting Officer shall promptly issue an administrative decision in writing, stating the reasons for the action taken and informing the Contractor of its right to judicial review. If agreed by both Parties in writing, disputes may be resolved by a mutually agreed-upon alternative dispute resolution process. If the parties do not mutually agree to an alternative dispute resolution process or such efforts do not resolve the dispute, then either Party may pursue any remedy available under California law. The status of any dispute or controversy notwithstanding, Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the Agreement and the written directions of the City. Neither Party will be entitled to legal fees or costs for matters resolved under this section.

10.6.2 Government Code Claim Requirement. No suit for money or damages may be brought against the City until a written claim therefor has been presented to and rejected by the City in conformity with the provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq. Nothing set forth in this Agreement shall operate to toll, waive or excuse Contractor's compliance with the California Government Code Claim requirements set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq.

10.6.3 Health and Human Service Contract Dispute Resolution Procedure. The Parties shall resolve disputes that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure set forth in Appendix G incorporated herein by this reference.

10.7 Agreement Made in California; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

10.8 Construction. All paragraph captions are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

10.9 Entire Agreement. This contract sets forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersedes all other oral or written provisions. This Agreement may be modified only as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

10.10 Compliance with Laws. Contractor shall keep itself fully informed of the City's Charter, codes, ordinances and duly adopted rules and regulations of the City and of all state, and federal laws in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement, and must at all times comply with such local codes, ordinances, and regulations and all applicable laws as they may be amended from time to time.

10.11 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

10.12 Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of City and Contractor, and both Parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No Party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the Party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

10.13 Order of Precedence. Contractor agrees to perform the services described below in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, implementing task orders, any RFPs, and any Contractor's proposals. RFPs and Contractor's proposals are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Should there be a conflict of terms or conditions, this Agreement and any implementing task orders shall control over the RFP and the Contractor's proposal.

Article 11 Department Specific Terms

11.1 Third Party Beneficiaries.

No third parties are intended by the parties hereto to be third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and no action to enforce the terms of this Agreement may be brought against either party by any person who is not a party hereto.

12.2 Certification Regarding Lobbying.

CONTRACTOR certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that:

A. No federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or an employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any federal cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit Standard Form -111, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with the form's instructions.

C. CONTRACTOR shall require the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers, (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperation agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

12.3 Materials Review.

CONTRACTOR agrees that all materials, including without limitation print, audio, video, and electronic materials, developed, produced, or distributed by personnel or with funding under this Agreement shall be subject to review and approval by the Contract Administrator prior to such production, development or distribution. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such materials sufficiently in advance of any deadlines to allow for adequate review. CITY agrees to conduct the review in a manner which does not impose unreasonable delays on CONTRACTOR'S work, which may include review by members of target communities.

12.4 Emergency Response.

CONTRACTOR will develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each of its service sites. The agency-wide plan should address disaster coordination between and among service sites. CONTRACTOR will update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and CONTRACTOR will train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s). CONTRACTOR will attest on its annual Community Programs' Contractor Declaration of Compliance whether it has developed and maintained an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan, including a site specific emergency response plan for each of its service site.

CONTRACTOR is advised that Community Programs Contract Compliance Section staff will review these plans during a compliance site review. Information should be kept in an Agency/Program Administrative Binder, along with other contractual documentation requirements for easy accessibility and inspection

In a declared emergency, CONTRACTOR'S employees shall become emergency workers and participate in the emergency response of Community Programs, Department of Public Health. Contractors are required to identify and keep Community Programs staff informed as to which two staff members will serve as CONTRACTOR'S prime contacts with Community Programs in the event of a declared emergency.

Article 12 Data and Security

12.1 Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information.

12.1.1 If this Agreement requires City to disclose "Private Information" to Contractor within the meaning of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M, Contractor and subcontractor shall use such information only in accordance with the restrictions stated in Chapter 12M and in this Agreement and only as necessary in performing the Services. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12M.

12.1.2 In the performance of Services, Contractor may have access to City's proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may damage City. If City discloses proprietary or confidential information to Contractor, such information must be held by Contractor in confidence and used only in performing the Agreement. Contractor shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential information.

12.2 Reserved.

12.3 Business Associate Agreement. The parties acknowledge that CONTRACTOR will:

12.3.1 Do at least one or more of the following:

A. Create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI for or on behalf of CITY/SFDPH (including storage of PHI, digital or hard copy, even if Contractor does not view the PHI or only does so on a random or infrequent basis); or

B. Receive PHI, or access to PHI, from CITY/SFDPH or another Business Associate of City, as part of providing a service to or for CITY/SFDPH, including legal, actuarial, accounting, consulting, data aggregation, management, administrative, accreditation, or financial; or

C. Transmit PHI data for CITY/SFDPH and require access on a regular basis to such PHI. (Such as health information exchanges (HIEs), e-prescribing gateways, or electronic health record vendors)

FOR PURPOSES OF THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR IS A BUSINESS ASSOCIATE OF CITY/SFDPH, AS DEFINED UNDER HIPAA. CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH AND COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING ATTACHED DOCUMENTS, INCORPORATED TO THIS AGREEMENT AS THOUGH FULLY SET FORTH HEREIN:

A. Appendix E SFDPH Business Associate Agreement (BAA) (08-04-2017)

1. SFDPH Attestation 1 PRIVACY (06-07-2017)

2. SFDPH Attestation 2 DATA SECURITY (06-07-2017), or

- 12.3.2 NOT do any of the activities listed above in subsection 1;
Contractor is not a Business Associate of CITY/SFDPH. Appendix E and attestations are not required for the purposes of this Agreement.
This option requires review and approval from the SFDPH Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs.

12.4 **Protected Health Information.** Contractor, all subcontractors, all agents and employees of Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with all federal and state laws regarding the transmission, storage and protection of all private health information disclosed to Contractor by City in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees that any failure of Contractor to comply with the requirements of federal and/or state and/or local privacy laws shall be a material breach of the Contract. In the event that City pays a regulatory fine, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible use or disclosure of protected health information given to Contractor or its subcontractors or agents by City, Contractor shall indemnify City for the amount of such fine or penalties or damages, including costs of notification. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract.

Article 13 MacBride And Signature

13.1 **MacBride Principles -Northern Ireland.** The provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code §12F are incorporated herein by this reference and made part of this Agreement. By signing this Agreement, Contractor confirms that Contractor has read and understood that the City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to resolve employment inequities and to abide by the MacBride Principles, and urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day first mentioned above.

CITY

CONTRACTOR

Recommended by:

Progress Foundation

 6/13/18
Date

Barbara A. Garcia, MPA
Director of Health
Department of Public Health

 _____
Date

Steve Fields
Executive Director
368 Fell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

Supplier ID: 0000012820

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera
City Attorney

By:  6/22/18
Deputy City Attorney Date

Approved:

 7/13/18
Date

Jaci Fong
Director of the Office of Contract Administration, and
Purchaser



- A: Scope of Services
- B: Calculation of Charges
- C: Reserved (Insurance Waiver)
- D: Reserved (formerly "Additional Terms")
- E: SFDPH Protected Information Privacy & Security Agreement (PSA) & Attestations
- F: Invoice
- G: Dispute Resolution Procedure for Health and Human Services Nonprofit Contractors
- H: Privacy Policy Compliance Standards
- I: The Declaration of Compliance

Received By:
JUN 28 '18 PM 1:17
Purchasing Department

Appendix A
Scope of Services – DPH Behavioral Health Services

1. Terms

- | | |
|---|---|
| A. Contract Administrator | N. Patients' Rights |
| B. Reports | O. Under-Utilization Reports |
| C. Evaluation | P. Quality Improvement |
| D. Possession of Licenses/Permits | Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report |
| E. Adequate Resources | R. Harm Reduction |
| F. Admission Policy | S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures |
| G. San Francisco Residents Only | T. Fire Clearance |
| H. Grievance Procedure | U. Clinics to Remain Open |
| I. Infection Control, Health and Safety | V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices |
| J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety | |
| K. Acknowledgement of Funding | 2. Description of Services |
| L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue | 3. Services Provided by Attorneys |
| M. DPH Behavioral Health (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System | |

1. Terms

A. Contract Administrator:

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Sidney Lam, Program Manager, Contract Administrator for the City, or his designee.

B. Reports:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

F. Admission Policy:

Admission policies for the Services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the Services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, such policies must include a provision that clients are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or AIDS/HIV status.

G. San Francisco Residents Only:

Only San Francisco residents shall be treated under the terms of this Agreement. Exceptions must have the written approval of the Contract Administrator.

H. Grievance Procedure:

Contractor agrees to establish and maintain a written Client Grievance Procedure which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the Services: (1) the name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance; (2) the opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination; and (3) the right of a client dissatisfied with the decision to ask for a review and recommendation from the community advisory board or planning council that has purview over the aggrieved service. Contractor shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each client and to the Director of Public Health or his/her designated agent (hereinafter referred to as "DIRECTOR"). Those clients who do not receive direct Services will be provided a copy of this procedure upon request.

I. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html>), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.

(3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.

(4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.

(5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for

reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

(8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.

J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html>), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

K. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue:

(1) Fees required by Federal, state or City laws or regulations to be billed to the client, client's family, Medicare or insurance company, shall be determined in accordance with the client's ability to pay and in conformance with all applicable laws. Such fees shall approximate actual cost. No additional fees may be charged to the client or the client's family for the Services. Inability to pay shall not be the basis for denial of any Services provided under this Agreement.

(2) Contractor agrees that revenues or fees received by Contractor related to Services performed and materials developed or distributed with funding under this Agreement shall be used to

increase the gross program funding such that a greater number of persons may receive Services. Accordingly, these revenues and fees shall not be deducted by Contractor from its billing to the City, but will be settled during the provider's settlement process.

M. DPH Behavioral Health Services (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System

Treatment Service Providers use the BHS Electronic Health Records System and follow data reporting procedures set forth by SFDPH Information Technology (IT), BHS Quality Management and BHS Program Administration.

N. Patients' Rights:

All applicable Patients' Rights laws and procedures shall be implemented.

O. Under-Utilization Reports:

For any quarter that CONTRACTOR maintains less than ninety percent (90%) of the total agreed upon units of service for any mode of service hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the Contract Administrator in writing and shall specify the number of underutilized units of service.

P. Quality Improvement:

CONTRACTOR agrees to develop and implement a Quality Improvement Plan based on internal standards established by CONTRACTOR applicable to the SERVICES as follows:

- (1) Staff evaluations completed on an annual basis.
- (2) Personnel policies and procedures in place, reviewed and updated annually.
- (3) Board Review of Quality Improvement Plan.

Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report

If CONTRACTOR is a Non-Hospital Provider as defined in the State of California Department of Mental Health Cost Reporting Data Collection Manual, it agrees to submit a working trial balance with the year-end cost report.

R. Harm Reduction

The program has a written internal Harm Reduction Policy that includes the guiding principles per Resolution # 10-00 810611 of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Commission.

S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures

In the provision of SERVICES under BHS contracts, CONTRACTOR shall follow all applicable policies and procedures established for contractors by BHS, as applicable, and shall keep itself duly informed of such policies. Lack of knowledge of such policies and procedures shall not be an allowable reason for noncompliance.

T. Fire Clearance

Space owned, leased or operated by San Francisco Department of Public Health **providers**, including satellite sites, and used by **CLIENTS or STAFF shall** meet local fire codes. Providers shall undergo of fire safety inspections at least every three (3) years and documentation of fire safety, or corrections of any deficiencies, shall be made available to reviewers upon request.”

U. Clinics to Remain Open:

Outpatient clinics are part of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS) Mental Health Services public safety net; as such, these clinics are to remain open to referrals from the CBHS Behavioral Health Access Center (BHAC), to individuals requesting services from the clinic directly, and to individuals being referred from institutional care. Clinics serving children, including comprehensive clinics, shall remain open to referrals from the 3632 unit and the Foster Care unit. Remaining open shall be in force for the duration of this Agreement. Payment for SERVICES provided under this Agreement may be withheld if an outpatient clinic does not remain open.

Remaining open shall include offering individuals being referred or requesting SERVICES appointments within 24-48 hours (1-2 working days) for the purpose of assessment and disposition/treatment planning, and for arranging appropriate dispositions.

In the event that the CONTRACTOR, following completion of an assessment, determines that it cannot provide treatment to a client meeting medical necessity criteria, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the client until CONTRACTOR is able to secure appropriate services for the client.

CONTRACTOR acknowledges its understanding that failure to provide SERVICES in full as specified in Appendix A of this Agreement may result in immediate or future disallowance of payment for such SERVICES, in full or in part, and may also result in CONTRACTOR'S default or in termination of this Agreement.

V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices:

Contractor recognizes that funding for this Agreement may be provided to the City through federal, State or private grant funds. Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the City's agreements with said funding sources, which agreements are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

Contractor agrees that funds received by Contractor from a source other than the City to defray any portion of the reimbursable costs allowable under this Agreement shall be reported to the City and deducted by Contractor from its billings to the City to ensure that no portion of the City's reimbursement to Contractor is duplicated.

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

Appendix A-1	La Posada
Appendix A-1a	Avenues
Appendix A-1b	Shrader
Appendix A-1c	Dore Residence
Appendix A-2	La Amistad

Appendix A-2a	Cortland House
Appendix A-2b	Progress House
Appendix A-2c	Clay Street
Appendix A-2d	Dorine Loso House
Appendix A-2e	Ashbury House
Appendix A-3	Seniors Program – Rypins House & DayTreatment
Appendix A-3a	Seniors Program – Carroll House
Appendix A-4	Supported Living Program (SLP)
Appendix A-5	Dore Street Clinic

3. Services Provided by Attorneys. Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney to the City must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 1
ADUs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

1.

Program Name: La Posada
 Program Address: 810 Capp St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
 Telephone: (415) 285-0810
 Facsimile: (415) 285-2110
 Program Code: 38081, 3808OP

Program Name: Avenues
 Program Address: 1443 7th Ave.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94122
 Telephone: (415) 242-8034
 Facsimile: (415) 242-8039
 Program Code: 38A41, 38A43

Program Name: Shrader
 Program Address: 50 Shrader St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
 Telephone: (415) 668-4166
 Facsimile: (415) 668-6357
 Program Code: 89661, 8966OP

Program Name: Dore Residence
 Program Address: 52 Dore Street
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
 Telephone: (415) 553-3115
 Facsimile: (415) 553-3119
 Program Code: 38GMI, 38GM3

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
 City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
 Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, Ph.D. Director of Clinical Services
 Telephone: (415) 861-0828

2. Nature of Document (check one)

New **Renewal** **Informal Modification One**

3. Goal Statement

The goal of the Acute Diversion Units (ADU's) is to reduce the utilization of acute psychiatric inpatient beds, either by diversion from inpatient placement or reduction of inpatient length of stay, by providing an intensively staffed and community oriented 24-hour non-institutional

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 1
ADUs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18
	Funding Sources: (non-CBHS only):

alternative to hospitalization for individuals who require non-hospital acute psychiatric care. Services are designed to reduce and stabilize crisis situations for individuals experiencing an acute episode or situational crisis, to assess and augment the client’s existing support system while encouraging the lowest possible level of psychotropic medications, and through skills building, to enable the client to move toward more independent living.

4. Target Population

The Progress Foundation Acute Diversion Unit (ADU) target population is any adult referred from SFGH Psychiatric Emergency Services, Progress Foundation’s Dore Urgent Care Clinic and other psychiatric crisis services designated by Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS). Clients confined in inpatient psychiatric units and approved by the CBHS Placement Team for placement at the ADU-level of care are also accepted, but these referrals are a small percentage of the overall admissions. The ADUs may also accept urgent care and community referrals directly through the Progress Foundation Diversion Evaluation Team (DET) and Progress Foundation’s Dore Urgent Care Clinic when there is not a priority client waiting at SF General PES.

The nature of the primary relationship between the ADUs and PES means that the ADU services only admit individuals who have first been determined by PES staff, in consultation with the Progress Foundation Diversion Evaluation Team, to be appropriate for ADU referrals. This means that the ADU admissions reflect the demographic parameters, as well as the clinical characteristics, of the individuals who are brought to PES on a 5150.

ADUs provide 24- hour psychiatric residential treatment and rehabilitation and recovery services to San Francisco residents, aged 18 years and older, who require a highly structured and supervised setting due to the crisis and/or acute nature of their condition. The program accepts referrals from crisis/emergency services, and from designated psychiatric inpatient units. All programs are designed to address clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse treatment needs. All admissions are voluntary. Persons on conservatorship may be referred.

Each of the ADUs has a unique, but not exclusive, focus. Avenues and Dore Residence serve clients with mobility disabilities. La Posada has the capacity to serve clients from San Francisco’s diverse Spanish speaking cultures, with Spanish speaking staff on duty 24-hours. While each program has a focus population, each ADU is able to serve members of the many diverse ethnic and cultural backgrounds in San Francisco, as well as those in several age groups.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology

a. The ADUs are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 1
ADUs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18
	Funding Sources: (non-CBHS only):

positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various internet job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or transgender, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups that which we serve.

b. Clients are referred directly from SFGH PES with consultation and consent from Progress Foundation Diversion Evaluation Team (DET) in most cases. Referrals from local inpatient units are approved by the CBHS Placement Team and referred to the Progress Foundation DET for review. Urgent referrals from community programs are referred directly to DET. DET reviews charts and may do face-to-face interviews with clients in PES, and inpatient units or at a client's current program. DET tracks open beds in the agency and schedules intake interviews with each program. Referrals will also come directly from Progress Foundation's Dore Urgent Care Clinic. Clients go to the program for an intake interview which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the ADU for this client at that point in the client's crisis and also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan. Admission criteria are: client must be a resident of San Francisco County, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, and deemed at-risk for inpatient admission if the ADU does not admit the client, and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs, which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address co-occurring mental health and substance use/abuse issues. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients fully participate in developing their own treatment plan, including the determination of attainable goals to work towards during their stay.

c. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery in 24-hour home-like settings. ADUs have an average length of stay of 2 weeks. Benefit reviews are completed for clients requiring a longer length of stay. The program is staffed 24-hours with awake and alert staff at all times.

Through the intake process and during the stabilization of the crisis the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric crisis. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. This process will include planning for discharge from the first day of admission, so that realistic plans can be developed within the target time limit. The program will work with other CBHS System of Care providers as appropriate.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 1
ADUs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18
	Funding Sources: (non-CBHS only):

Clients will meet regularly with assigned coordinators from the staff to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients will be an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

24 hour services are provided to clients. Structured program activities fall into these categories:

- Structured group therapeutic activities designed to enhance crisis stabilization will be provided seven days a week. Activities will include: treatment plan and goals review, physical health (exercise/movement, nutrition, proper use of medical/dental resources), consumer education (medication information, clients' rights, and self-help groups), money management classes, home management classes, and a review of available resources to assist in successful independent living.
- Pre-vocational activities will be developed, as appropriate given the short length of stay and tailored to individual levels, which will be designed to prevent the erosion of existent skills and to develop new skills and the self-perception of "ableness" necessary for vocational achievement.
- Individually tailored activities will be scheduled to enhance the client's ability for self-planning and management. These activities will be the follow-up of the individual treatment plans that each client develops with his/her counselor including such activities as: attendance at Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Dual Recovery Anonymous (DRA) or other outside substance abuse group meetings, application for public assistance grants, search for housing, education and vocational opportunities, follow-up on application/interview process for the next level residential programs or housing.

Because clients who are admitted to the ADUs do not reliably have any existing case management relationship, it is the role of the ADU counselors to act as case managers in a brokerage model. Even with those who have a case management relationship, the experience of the ADUs is that the linkage is difficult to establish, particularly within the rapid time frame of the ADU length of stay. Therefore, counselors are primarily responsible with establishing income eligibility, housing or ongoing treatment service referrals, linkages to social supports and referrals to medication services.

Clients meet with the psychiatric consultant within 72 hours. These scheduled meetings will be used to review the efficacy of current medication regimen and to renew or revise prescribed medications as appropriate, and to provide an additional opportunity for medication education. Each of the ADUs has a licensed psychiatric consultant who is available to review and sign all consumer plans of care and provide consultation to staff of the program to assure compliance with all Medi-Cal guidelines and standards. The program psychiatric consultant work approximately 15 hours a week in each ADU, consulting with staff and clients, reviewing charts and other documentation and addressing medication issues.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 1
ADUs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18
	Funding Sources: (non-CBHS only):

In addition, the ADUs are staffed with Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal system, under the Rehabilitation Option, to sign progress notes and charts delineating progress toward treatment goals.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has had a contract with the University of California School of Nursing. This relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency to develop primary care services that would come to the programs for clients in an acute setting. To this day, it is one of the best examples of the “best practice” of incorporating primary care services in a 24-hour, non-hospital setting.

In addition, regular group meetings may be held, depending on their relevance to current client population, to address such issues as the operation of the household, the division of tasks, relationships between client and between clients and the program, and special groups to explore issues and topics of direct concern to clients.

The program will develop a practical Wellness & Recovery based model that is geared toward emphasizing the client's healthy potential to participate in his/her own rehabilitation process, as a member of the community, both within the house and in the community outside. The emphasis will be placed on the development of survival skills and a support system in the community, including linkage to case management services, entitlements, physical health and other mental health and social services. In all cases, whenever possible, these activities will be coordinated with the individual’s CBHS case manager.

There will be regular meetings between the ADUs and representatives of other relevant programs providing services to clients. The goal is to minimize problems and facilitate the exchange of information between the programs, and to address transitional issues such as a seamless availability of medication support services when the client leaves the ADU.

Progress Foundation programs have a long history of working closely and collaboratively with CBHS authorizing services. It is in the best interests of the acute diversion services to work to assure that the programs are utilized by the clients who are the priority target population. This is the fundamental reason why, when Progress Foundation proposed and designed the ADU level of care, it was an essential element of the agency’s proposal that the only avenue into the ADU beds was through PES so that the agency could assure that we were addressing diversion at the critical decision-making juncture.

The agency Director of Clinical Services, the DET staff, and other ADU program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the director of Placement, and the placement staff. Program management staff also work closely with placement staff (on a daily basis) to ensure positive clinical outcomes for the program’s clients. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of ADU resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 1
ADUs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18
	Funding Sources: (non-CBHS only):

maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who most at risk of repeated hospitalizations. See logic model for objectives and short-term and long term objectives.

Medication monitoring follows policies and procedures established by the State of California Division of Community Care Licensing as well as the agency’s medication policy (Policy and Procedures Manual, 10/06, Section 2, 2.06). Medications will be kept locked centrally in the program. Each client who is taking medications will have a log indicating amounts and frequency of medications. Counseling staff will observe the clients' actions in regard to medications, and will note in the med log whether or not medications were taken by the clients, in what quantity, and at what time. The program’s psychiatric consultant will review all medication levels on a regular basis, and will be primarily responsible for monitoring the medications of the client in the program. This monitoring will include supervision of the counseling staff.

d. Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by conducting a Benefit Review, which is designed to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who are no longer in crisis and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client’s treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients’ readiness to live more independently.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY17-18.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 1
ADUs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18
	Funding Sources: (non-CBHS only):

2. **Quality of Documentation.** The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. **Cultural Competency.** Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. **Satisfaction with services.** The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. **Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA].** The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 2
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

1.

Program Name: La Amistad
 Program Address: 2481 Harrison St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
 Telephone: (415)-285-8100
 Facsimile: (415)285-2448
 Program Code: 38091

Program Name: Cortland House
 Program Address: 77 Cortland Avenue
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
 Telephone: (415)550-1881
 Facsimile: (415)550-1791
 Program Code: 38631

Program Name: Progress House
 Program Address: 25 Beulah St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
 Telephone: (415)668-1511
 Facsimile: (415)668-1300
 Program Code: 38371

Program Name: Clay Street
 Program Address: 2210 Clay Street
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94115
 Telephone: (415) 776-4647
 Facsimile: (415)776-1018
 Program Code: 89851

Program Name: Dorine Loso House
 Program Address: 405 Baker Street
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
 Telephone: (415)346-7775
 Facsimile: (415)346-7555
 Program Code: 38GH1

Program Name: Ashbury House
 Program Address: 212 Ashbury St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
 Telephone: (415) 775-6194
 Facsimile: (415) 775-1120
 Program Code: 89841

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 2
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, Ph.D. Director of Clinical Services
Telephone: (415) 861-0828

2. Nature of Document (check one)

- New** **Renewal** **Informal Modification One**

3. Goal Statement

The goal of the Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP's) is to maximize individuals' efforts to achieve the highest possible level of self-sufficiency by implementing or continuing a rehabilitation and recovery process. TRTPs provide a diversion from, and an alternative to, institutional placement such as skilled nursing facilities and local acute hospitals, and promote rehabilitation and recovery from mental health conditions including those that co-occur with substance abuse disorders.

Clay Street and Dorine Loso House also have a separate focus to facilitate collaboration between CBHS, the Office of the Conservator, the IMD's (Institute for Mental Disease), and other social service providers in serving clients who have been confined, some for long periods of time, in locked psychiatric facilities and skilled nursing facilities. Clay Street is wheel chair accessible.

Ashbury House has an additional goal of family preservation or reunification while providing mental health treatment to mothers who are at risk of losing, or have lost, custody of their children, and to facilitate collaboration between CBHS, Human Service Agency (HSA), the Department of Public Health (DPH) and other social service providers in serving this special population.

4. Target Population

Progress Foundation's TRTPs will serve clients approved by the CBHS Placement Team and referred to Progress Foundation's Diversion Evaluation Team (DET). All programs are designed to serve clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health treatment needs. The length of stay will vary, but will average approximately 90 days at La Amistad, Progress House and Cortland House. The programs will serve men and women, age 18 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to institutional confinement or other higher levels of care.

Clay Street and Dorine Loso House will serve men and women age 18 years and older who are referred from IMDs, psychiatric inpatient units, skilled nursing facilities and crisis residential programs, with a program length of stay up to 12 months.

Ashbury House will serve mothers, age 18 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to institutional

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 2
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

confinement or other higher levels of care. At Ashbury House, the length of stay is up to 12 months.

La Amistad focuses on Spanish speaking clients, while also serving the general population of San Francisco public mental health clients.

Progress House focuses on Transitional Aged Youth (TAY), while also serving the general population of San Francisco public mental health clients.

All clients are voluntary and have been assessed as able to return to community living and benefit from the rehabilitation program. The programs do accept referrals for conserved clients.

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology

a. The TRTP’s are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural, and/or gay/lesbian or transgendered, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

b. Clients are referred from SFGH Inpatient, local in-patient units, and from crisis residential programs and are approved by the CBHS Placement Team. Clients may be referred by case managers, therapists or other service providers and approved by CBHS Placement. Clients in inpatient units are assessed and interviewed for the program leadership to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client. This also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan.

For Ashbury House, clients are referred directly from Child Protective Services, domestic violence shelters, drug programs, Acute Diversion Units and the SFGH Inpatient units, and the criminal justice system. The CBHS Placement Team works with Ashbury House on all referrals to assure the most appropriate use of the transitional residential treatment services

Clients visit the program for an intake interview which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client at that point in the client’s crisis and also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan. Admission criteria are: client must be a resident of San Francisco County, have an Axis I mental health

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 2
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

diagnosis, meet medical necessity criteria and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. Clients may, but are not required to, attend a dinner or Day Treatment group at the program to help inform their decisions to enter the program. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify co-occurring substance abuse disorders and illuminate treatment needs which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients participate in developing their own treatment plans including the determination of attainable goals to work towards during their stay.

c. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery, provided in 24-hour home-like settings. The length of stay will vary, but will average approximately 90 days at La Amistad, Progress House and Cortland House, and up to 1 year at Clay, Dorine Loso House and Ashbury. The program is staffed with awake and alert staff on duty 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Staffing includes a diverse range of experience, background and professional training consistent with the requirements of the Medi-Cal Rehabilitation Option, Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing. The program staffing includes a Program Director, an Assistant Director, and counselors.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has worked in consultation with the University of California School of Nursing to bring primary care services directly to residents of all of the agency’s residential treatment programs. The relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency in the mid-90’s to develop psychiatrically sensitive primary care services in the various settings.

Through the intake process and during the initial phase of the client’s stay, the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client’s support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric episode. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. Clients meet regularly with assigned coordinators from the staff to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients are an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

A transitional residential program designed for persons who are able to take part in the programs in the general community, but who, without the support of counseling, as well as the therapeutic community, would be at risk of returning to the hospital. The clients are required to be involved in the daytime activities which are relevant tot their personal goals and conducive to their achieving more self-sufficiency. Twenty-four hour services are provided to clients. The services in the program include, but not limited to these following activities:

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 2
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

Structured group therapeutic activities designed to enhance continued stabilization. Activities will include: treatment plan and goals review, physical health (exercise/movement, nutrition, proper use of medical/dental resources), consumer education (medication information, clients' rights, and self-help groups), money management classes, home management classes, and a review of available resources to assist in successful independent living.

Pre-vocational activities will be developed, tailored to individual levels, which will be designed to prevent the erosion of existent skills and to develop new skills and the self-perception of "ableness" necessary for vocational achievement. The program places a specific focus, when appropriate for the client, on the development of vocational short and long-term goals for clients, including volunteer work and education plans.

Individually tailored activities will be scheduled as follow-up of the individual treatment plans that each client develops with his/her counselor including such activities as: attendance at Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Dual Recovery Anonymous (DRA) or other outside substance abuse group meetings.

Counselors will regularly coordinate treatment planning, medications management and on-going clinical issues with all relevant therapists and treatment programs with which each client is involved during his or her stay in the program. The programs frequently work in conjunction with case management services and outpatient clinics to assure ongoing coordination of services and clear communication regarding each client's treatment plan. This coordination will include the active involvement and participation of the client.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receive training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients' readiness to live more independently.

All programs have a licensed psychiatric consultant who reviews and signs all consumer plans of care and provides clinical consultation to ensure compliance with Medi-cal guidelines. The psychiatric consultant provides up to 6 hours per week of consulting time with staff and clients, reviewing consumer charts and addressing medication issues.

In addition, all programs staffed with Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal certification regulations to facilitate therapeutic groups sign progress notes and charts within a framework that specifically describes each client's progress toward meeting self-defined treatment goals.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 2
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

For those clients who do not have a case manager assigned and for whom it is clinically appropriate, the program refers to the case management system. Program staff set up an appointment for the client and work with the client to establish the case management relationship. Often, there is a wait before a case management relationship can be established due to the unavailability of case management slots, even with the FSPs. In that situation and if the discharge date is imminent, program staff work with CBHS Placement to establish a temporary case manager to address the client’s needs while on the clinic waiting list.

The agency Director of Clinical Services, the DET staff, and program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the Director of Placement and Placement Team staff. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of transitional residential treatment program resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who are most at risk of repeated hospitalizations

d. Exit criteria are determined on a case by case basis by evaluating client’s progress toward treatment plan goals, to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who experience a reduction of the problems which brought them into the program, and have gained skills to manage themselves in the community such that there is a probability that they will succeed at the next level of care or follow-up program for continued treatment. Clients who are a danger to self or others will be referred to Dore Urgent Care or SFGH PES for evaluation. In the case of Ashbury House, clients with CPS cases are accepted into the program based on the status of their child custody cases, and, if re-unification is not a possibility, clients are discharged after losing or voluntarily surrendering custody of their children.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY17-18.

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 2
Transitional Residential Treatment Programs	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. **Quality of Documentation.** The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. **Cultural Competency.** Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. **Satisfaction with services.** The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. **Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA].** The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 3
Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Seniors Program - Rypins and Carroll Houses	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

1.

Program Name: Seniors Program- Rypins House
Program Address: 1405 Guerrero St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415)821-0697
Facsimile: (415)821-3568
Program Code: 38531

Program Name: Seniors Program- Rypins Day Treatment
Program Address: 1405 Guerrero St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415)821-0697
Facsimile: (415)821-3568
Program Code: 38532

Program Name: Seniors- Carroll House
Program Address: 73 Anderson St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415)529-7121
Facsimile: (415)821-1610
Program Code: 38541

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, Ph.D. Director of Clinical Services
Telephone: (415) 861-0828

2. Nature of Document (check one)

New Renewal **Informal Modification One**

3. Goal Statement

The Progress Foundation Seniors Program consists of Carroll House and Rypins House, which are Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP), and Rypins House Day Treatment. The goals of the program are: To maximize individuals' efforts to achieve the highest possible level of self-sufficiency by continuing the rehabilitation process begun in acute and sub-acute residential programs; to divert as many persons as possible from institutional placements, such as skilled nursing facilities, and "L" facilities, by providing an alternative setting. To reduce

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 3
Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Seniors Program - Rypins and Carroll Houses	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

recidivism by providing a therapeutic setting in which individuals can grow toward independent living by emphasizing the acquisition and application of survival skills; development of personal support systems and placement of as many clients as possible in educational, volunteer and vocational or pre-vocational training situations, as well as in jobs in preparation for more independent living.

4. Target Population

Progress Foundation’s Seniors Program will serve clients approved by the CBHS Placement Team and referred to Progress Foundation’s Diversion Evaluation Team (DET), and referrals from other service providers. Carroll and Rypins Houses and Rypins Day Treatment serve specifically clients aged 55 and over. The length of stay will vary, but will average up to 90 days.

The Seniors Program will serve ambulatory men and women, age 55 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to the hospital, skilled nursing facility or other more restrictive treatment settings. All admissions are voluntary and the program does accept referrals for conserved clients. As more than 50% of the Seniors Program clients have co-occurring substance use/abuse and mental health disorders, the program is designed to meet the treatment needs of this population.

In addition to current clients, the Day Treatment program has established 12 day slots for former residents in transition from the program to living in the community who require on-going rehabilitation and support during the daytime hours. Since not all the day treatment clients participate in the program five days a week, day services can be provided to more than six non-residential clients.

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology

a. Carroll and Rypins House are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural, and/or gay/lesbian or Transgendered, with a focus on serving clients age 55 and over at the Seniors Program in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 3
Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Seniors Program - Rypins and Carroll Houses	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

b. Clients are referred from SFGH Inpatient, local in-patient units, and from crisis residential programs and are approved by the CBHS Placement Team. Clients may be referred by case managers, therapists or other service providers and approved by CBHS Placement. Clients in inpatient units are assessed and interviewed for the program leadership to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client. This also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan.

Admission criteria are: client must be a resident of San Francisco County, age 55 or over, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. Clients may, but are not required to, attend a dinner at the program or Day Treatment groups to help inform their decisions to engage in the program. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address co-occurring mental health and substance use/abuse issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients fully participate in developing their treatment plan, including the determination of attainable goals to work towards during their stay.

c. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery, provided in 24 hour home-like settings. The length of stay will vary, but will average up to 90 days at Seniors Program. The program is staffed with awake and alert staff on duty 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Staffing includes a diverse range of experience, background and professional training consistent with the requirements of the Medi-Cal Rehabilitation Option, Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing. The program staffing includes a Program Director, an Assistant Director, and 11.5 FTE counselors.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has worked in consultation with the University of California School of Nursing to bring primary care services directly to residents of all of the agency's residential treatment programs. The relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency in the mid-90's to develop psychiatrically sensitive primary care services in the various settings.

Through the intake process and during the initial phase of the client's stay, the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric episode. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. Clients meet regularly with assigned coordinators from the staff to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients are an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 3
Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Seniors Program - Rypins and Carroll Houses	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

Twenty-four hour services are provided to clients. On-site day rehabilitation treatment program activities are provided five days a week for up to 25 clients and include morning planning groups, community meetings to discuss issues and assign tasks within the house, special groups to address ongoing and emerging needs of clients (i.e. symptom management, relapse prevention, vocational service plans, and Community Building and Reintegration, adjunctive therapy groups). Seniors Program places a specific focus, when appropriate for the client, on the development of vocational short and long-term goals for clients, including volunteer work and education plans.

The Seniors Program provides day treatment services to the 12 program residents and older adult mental health consumers from the community. The Day Treatment program is able to serve, at any one time, at least 12 clients who are former residents in transition from the program to living in the community or other older adult community members who require on-going rehabilitation and support during the daytime hours. Since not all the day treatment clients participate in the program five days a week, day services can be provided to more than thirteen non-residential clients.

The Seniors program provides transportation for the day treatment and residential treatment clients. As needed, the program counselor/driver will transport clients to medical and psychiatric appointments and pick up and return clients to their homes after day treatment.

Counselors will regularly coordinate treatment planning, medications management and on-going clinical issues with all relevant therapists and treatment programs with which each client is involved during his or her stay in the program. The programs frequently work in conjunction with case management services and outpatient clinics to assure ongoing coordination of services and clear communication regarding each client's treatment plan. This coordination will include the active involvement and participation of the client.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame.

The Seniors Program accepts ambulatory clients and is not wheel-chair accessible. Progress Foundation is in long-term leases at both Rypins and Carroll House. As the agency did not develop and does not own either building, it is very difficult to rehab the homes to make them wheel-chair accessible. The Seniors Program has made some adjustments in the program to accommodate clients who have some mobility issues.

Seniors Program has a licensed psychiatric consultant who reviews and signs all consumer plans of care and provides clinical consultation to ensure compliance with Medical guidelines. The

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 3
Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Seniors Program - Rypins and Carroll Houses	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

psychiatric consultant provides up to 6 hours per week of consulting time with staff and clients, reviewing consumer charts and addressing medication issues.

In addition, Seniors Program is staffed with Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal certification regulations to facilitate therapeutic groups and sign progress notes and charts within a framework that specifically describes each client’s progress toward meeting self-defined treatment goals.

For those clients who do not have a case manager assigned and for whom it is clinically appropriate, the program refers to the case management system. Program staff set up an appointment for the client and works with the client to establish the case management relationship.

The agency Director of Clinical Services, the DET staff, and the Program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the Director of Placement and Placement Team staff. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of transitional residential treatment program resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who are most at risk of repeated hospitalizations.

d. Exit criteria are determined on a case by case basis by reviewing Progress Notes and Treatment Plans, to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who are stabilized and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged. Reasons that clients may not be accepted into the program, or may be referred to another program or discharged are: a determination is made that the program/level of care does not meet the client’s treatment needs; client engages in illegal activities (such as drug use in the program) and is unwilling to work on a plan to desist those activities; or client engages in a physical altercation in the program that put the staff and /or other clients at risk. Clients who are a danger to self or others will be referred to Dore Urgent Care or SFGH PES for evaluation.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client’s treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients’ readiness to live more independently.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 3
Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Seniors Program - Rypins and Carroll Houses	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY17-18.

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff are expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 3
Transitional Residential Treatment Program: Seniors Program - Rypins and Carroll Houses	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 4
Supported Living Program	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

1.

Program Name: Supported Living Program
 Program Address: 711 Taraval St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94116
 Telephone: (415)752-3416
 Facsimile: (415)752-3483
 Program Code: 3838OP

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
 City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
 Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, Ph.D. Director of Clinical Services
 Telephone: (415) 861-0828

2. Nature of Document (check one)

- New** **Renewal** **Informal Modification One**

3. Goal Statement

The purpose of the program is to provide unobtrusive support to a client's own rehabilitative efforts while providing the most independent living possible. The counseling is designed to provide regular guidance, support and 24-hour/day, 7 days/week response capability. The intent of this program is to assist those clients who have completed transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP), yet are unable to assume full responsibility for forming independent group households and managing the stressors associated with completely independent living.

Specific goals include:

- To maintain independence levels achieved by clients while in the residential programs by providing supportive settings;
- To maximize the abilities of clients to function and contribute in the least restrictive, most normative setting possible through the provision of decreasing levels of support and structure;
- To develop cooperative apartments which are accessible, relevant and useful to the various ethnic minority and identified gay populations that comprise San Francisco;
- To provide support services to individuals who are living independently in the community. The support services will be available to individuals in the Independent Living sites specified in this contract upon request.

4. Target Population

The Supported Living Program (SLP) will serve target population clients in the Mental Health System following the criteria for admission to care specified by CBHS. Those eligible for the program are men and women with a minimum age limit of 18. The Supported Living Program (SLP) is able to serve clients with co-occurring mental health diagnoses and substance abuse

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 4
Supported Living Program	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

disorders, and clients authorized for services by the City and County of San Francisco, clients must have an Axis I primary mental health diagnosis. Clients must be able to participate in the cooperative running of the apartment, or, in the case of Independent Living settings, live independently. The SLP accepts referrals for clients on conservatorship. All clients in the cooperative apartment settings are required to have a full-time day program and a regular therapy setting outside of the program when appropriate. Clients in Independent Living sites are not required to participate in any programs or therapy as a condition of living in those units. However, individuals may require specialized services in order to maintain their living situations, and are assisted in accessing those services.

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology

a. The Supported Living Program is listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or Transgendered, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

b. The program provided is the Supported Living Program, a system of leased apartments and permanent housing sites where residents receive mental health, case management and crisis intervention services from the Supported Living Program staff. The Supported Living Program consists of two elements: (a) the Cooperative Apartments Program; (b) the Permanent Housing Program/Independent Living program. Clients for the Cooperative Apartments Program are referred by their case managers or other providers and must be approved by the CBHS Placement Team, and meet some of the same requirements as the Residential Treatment Programs, i.e. Axis I mental health diagnosis and San Francisco residency. Clients have a face-to-face interview with a case manager for the program, as well as a tour of the apartment and introduction to prospective roommates, they may also attend the weekly house meeting to help inform their decision to move in or not, although it is not required. Residents in the Independent Living Program, have a face-to face interview to determine eligibility (applicants must have a mental illness) and tour of the open apartment. Services at Independent Living Program sites are voluntary, and those who do participate, can discontinue service at any time.

c. The average length of stay at the Cooperative Apartments is 2 years, residents are not required to move, but many do so when they have completed their treatment program. The Independent

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 4
Supported Living Program	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

Living Program Apartments are permanent housing; participation in services is not required.

In the Cooperative Apartment Program, staff will meet with each living group at least once a week to discuss on-going problems, interpersonal issues, and to assist in the planning of activities. This formal meeting will provide the opportunity to assess the progress of individual clients in the program.

In addition to this group meeting, each client will meet with a Supported Living Program case manager individually on average once a week. This component will begin to teach the use of the private therapy hour as the forum to discuss personal issues, resolve private conflicts and plan future rehabilitation efforts. For some clients, the completion of the Cooperative Apartment Program will find them living independently, engaged in meaningful, even paid, activities, and utilizing private sector weekly therapy as their primary therapeutic contact. The transition from mostly group treatments to mostly individual treatment takes place incrementally. The individual meetings will also provide the forum for involving collaborative counselors or therapists in the treatment and rehabilitation planning.

Upon entering either the Cooperative Apartment Program or the Independent Living Program, if treatment services are selected, each client will work with a case manager to develop a treatment and rehabilitation plan. This plan will specify the goals of the client, an approximate time frame for achieving the goals, and a recommended approach to achieve them. This plan will form the basis of agreement between the client and the program. The program will emphasize client movement toward vocational training and work and volunteer or educational activities.

The Supported Living Program Director, Assistant Director and case managers will coordinate the clients' involvement in vocational programs. It is expected that clients will often enter the apartment program with a meaningful day activities either in place or planned. The goal of the program, in such a case, will be to work with the clients to move toward pre-vocational or vocational programs as soon as possible.

On a monthly basis, members of all households will attend a joint meeting for the purpose of building relationships beyond the individual household and for large group educational forums and/or social activities.

In the Independent Living Program, case managers will provide a range of services including counseling, crisis intervention, linkage to social, mental health and physical health services, and referral to other support services. Case managers will meet with clients on an as needed basis to assist the client in determining the range of services to be provided and the frequency of meetings to monitor progress.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling, referrals and special groups are designed to address dual

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 4
Supported Living Program	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

diagnosis issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program’s time frame. Clients also are encouraged, when appropriate, to attend other ongoing meetings in the community geared toward development of a clean and sober lifestyle.

d. Although there is essentially no formal exit criteria for clients in the Cooperative Apartments or the Independent Living apartments, discharge or transition planning is discussed with the client beginning at admission via focused long-term treatment planning for those in services. When clinically appropriate, clients are encouraged to move towards more independent housing. For clients in the Independent Living Program, services are voluntary and eligibility for the housing is not contingent upon involvement in mental health services, so a client may elect to end services but continue to live in the apartment. Discharge from the Independent Living Program can be withdrawal from services, but not moving from the apartment.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client’s treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Case Managers facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients’ readiness to live more independently.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY17-18.

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff are expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 4
Supported Living Program	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 5
Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

1.

Program Name: Dore Street Clinic
 Program Address: 52 Dore St.
 City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
 Telephone: (415) 553-3100
 Facsimile: (415) 553-3119
 Program Code: 38112

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
 City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
 Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Bernadette Navarro-Simeon, Ph.D. Director of Clinical Services
 Telephone: (415) 861-0828

2. Nature of Document (check one)

- New** **Renewal** **Informal Modification One**

3. Goal Statement

Dore Urgent Care Clinic provides the capacity to intervene early in an escalating psychiatric crisis, and to provide assessment and triage in a community-based setting, with available crisis residential beds for those who would benefit from 24-hour intensive treatment. The goal of Dore Urgent Care Clinic is to reduce the inappropriate use of SFGH/PES for individuals who are in a psychiatric crisis but do not require involuntary treatment or seclusion and restraints. Services are designed to reduce and stabilize crisis situations for individuals experiencing an acute episode or situational crisis, to assess and augment the client’s existing support system and to determine the client’s readiness and capacity to return to the community.

4. Target Population

Progress Foundation’s Dore Urgent Care Clinic serves clients referred from SFGH PES, San Francisco Police Department, Community Behavioral Health Services (including CBHS emergency services), Emergency Rooms, and community urgent care referrals. The Dore Urgent Care Clinic will provide crisis stabilization services 24 hours per day to San Francisco residents, aged 18 and over, who require urgent psychiatric intervention in a highly structured and supervised setting due to the crisis and/or acute nature of their condition. Because of the nature of the target population, clients may be brought to the Dore Urgent Care Clinic on an involuntary hold (5150), however, clients may only be admitted to the program on a voluntary basis.

The Dore Urgent Care Clinic is authorized to accept individuals who have a primary Axis 1 mental health diagnosis; however, as many as 75% of clients may have co-occurring disorders that include mental illness and substance use/abuse as well as other serious and limiting medical conditions. The Clinic will be accessible to individuals with mobility disabilities.

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 5
Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology

a. Progress Foundation programs are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation’s website and other resource directories. New programs will be added as new editions of the publications are printed. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various internet job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or transgendered, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

b. Dore Urgent Care Clinic will serve clients referred by San Francisco Police Department, SFGH Psychiatric Emergency Services, community psychiatric crisis services designated by Community Behavioral Health Services (for example: CBHS Mobile Crisis, Westside Community Crisis Center, and SFPD Psychiatric Liaison). Referrals may also be made to the Dore Urgent Care Clinic by selected Intensive Case Management Teams and Outpatient Clinics. Clients come to the program for an intake, which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the Dore Urgent Care Clinic for this client. Selection criteria for full admission to the Dore Clinic are based on the severity of the existing crisis and the acute nature of the current episode and the client’s presentation. In addition the client must be deemed at risk for an inpatient admission if not admitted to the Dore Clinic.

If the client has not had a general health screening and a PPD in the last 12 months, these will be provided. The client intake assessment includes a review of any co-occurring substance abuse or history of substance abuse, and a review of immediate health concerns in order to identify treatment needs.

c. The Dore Urgent Care Clinic provides up to 23 hours of service within the crisis stabilization framework. The purpose of the Dore Urgent Care Clinic is diverting clients from being seen at the San Francisco General Hospital Psychiatric Emergency Services in order to reduce the number of clients taken there for psychiatric evaluation. Upon admission clients will be assessed, treated, stabilized and evaluated for discharge to appropriate placements. Clients determined to require 24-hour non-hospital support will be referred to Acute Diversion Units (ADUs) for continued treatment. The Dore Clinic is staffed with licensed professional medical and mental health staff that are able to provide all aspects of Urgent Care Crisis Stabilization treatment including crisis intervention strategies, brief counseling, linkage case management, and medication support. All clients must voluntarily accept treatment at Dore Clinic. The Dore Clinic will implement clinical practices designed to engage in voluntarily treatment individuals who would otherwise require involuntary treatment.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 5
Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

The following is an overview of services provided and the methods of service delivery:

The Dore Clinic, by design, is a part of the CBHS psychiatric emergency services system.

The Dore Clinic will maintain a non-institutional environment, even while working with clients in the most urgent phase of their crisis. Through use of licensed professional and supervised counseling staff, the program will provide the necessary support and intervention to stabilize the immediate crisis and ensure the client’s safety and well-being.

Beginning with the intake process and during the stabilization of the crisis the program staff will make appropriate discharge and referral plans. The Dore Clinic will coordinate with existing services, both within and outside of CBHS, from which the client is receiving support and treatment. Determination will be made as to whether the client is sufficiently stabilized so as to return to their previous residence or whether they require crisis residential services or further evaluation from SFGH/PES.

Clients will be evaluated by either a psychiatrist or nurse practitioner upon entering the program and a determination will be made about the need for medication. Medications will be obtained through delivery from the CBHS pharmacy and the program will control and monitor the storage, dispensing and disposal of medications according to policies and procedures established by the Division of Community Behavioral Health Services Pharmacy Department. Program staff will observe and document the client’s reaction in regard to administered medications, and will note in the medication log whether or not medications were taken by clients, in what quantity, and at what time. The Dore Clinic Program Psychiatrist will provide medication administration and prescribing supervision for the Nurse Practitioners, and will be primarily responsible for the program’s medication services.

d. Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by conducting a Mental Status Exam and discharge evaluation, which is designed to determine the client’s readiness and capacity to return to the community or alternatively to be admitted to crisis residential or ADU for further rehabilitation and recovery. Clients who are no longer in crisis and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged with appropriate referrals made for follow-up care.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client’s intervention plan and begins with the intake interview. The intervention plan will emphasize crisis stabilization and planning for the next level of treatment. Staff assess needs and reestablish resource linkage for clients in order to facilitate the development of an effective community support system.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 5
Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives.

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff are expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction

Contractor: Progress Foundation	Appendix A- 5
Dore Urgent Care Clinic	Contract Term: 7/1/18 through 12/31/18

questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Appendix B Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Invoices furnished by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator and the CONTROLLER and must include the Contract Progress Payment Authorization number or Contract Purchase Number. All amounts paid by CITY to CONTRACTOR shall be subject to audit by CITY. The CITY shall make monthly payments as described below. Such payments shall not exceed those amounts stated in and shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 5, COMPENSATION, of this Agreement.

Compensation for all SERVICES provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid in the following manner. For the purposes of this Section, "General Fund" shall mean all those funds which are not Work Order or Grant funds. "General Fund Appendices" shall mean all those appendices which include General Fund monies.

(1) Fee For Service (Monthly Reimbursement by Certified Units at Budgeted Unit Rates)

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the preceding month. All deliverables associated with the SERVICES defined in Appendix A times the unit rate as shown in the appendices cited in this paragraph shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month. All charges incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

(2) Cost Reimbursement (Monthly Reimbursement for Actual Expenditures within Budget):

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for SERVICES of the preceding month. All costs associated with the SERVICES shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

B. Final Closing Invoice

(1) Fee For Service Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those SERVICES rendered during the referenced period of performance. If SERVICES are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY. CITY'S final reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in Appendix B attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

(2) Cost Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY.

C. Payment shall be made by the CITY to CONTRACTOR at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to Parties."

D. Upon **the effective date** of this Agreement, contingent upon prior approval by the CITY'S Department of Public Health **of an invoice or claim submitted by Contractor, and** of each year's revised Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund portion of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

CONTRACTOR agrees that within that fiscal year, this initial payment shall be recovered by the CITY through a reduction to monthly payments to CONTRACTOR during the period of October 1 through March 31 of the applicable fiscal year, unless and until CONTRACTOR chooses to return to the CITY all or part of the initial payment for that fiscal year. The amount of the initial payment recovered each month shall be calculated by dividing the total initial payment for the fiscal year by the total number of months for recovery. Any termination of this Agreement, whether for cause or for convenience, will result in the total outstanding amount of the initial payment for that fiscal year being due and payable to the CITY within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of termination from the CITY.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program are listed below:

Appendix B-1	La Posada
Appendix B-1a	Avenues
Appendix B-1b	Shrader
Appendix B-1c	Dore Residence
Appendix B-2	La Amistad
Appendix B-2a	Cortland House
Appendix B-2b	Progress House
Appendix B-2c	Clay Street
Appendix B-2d	Dorine Loso House
Appendix B-2e	Ashbury House
Appendix B-3	Seniors Program – Rypins House & Day Treatment
Appendix B-3a	Seniors Program – Carroll House
Appendix B-4	Supported Living Program (SLP)
Appendix B-5	Dore Street Clinic

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed **Nine Million, Six Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Ninety-One Dollars (\$9,645,691)** for the period of **January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018.**

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, **\$1,033,467** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

(1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.

(2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as follows, notwithstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018	\$	8,612,224
Contingency	\$	1,033,467
TOTAL - July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018	\$	9,645,691

CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.

3. Services of Attorneys

No invoices for Services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

4. State or Federal Medi-Cal Revenues

A. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

B. CONTRACTOR further understands and agrees that any State or Federal Medi-Cal funding in this Agreement subject to authorized Federal Financial Participation (FFP) is an estimate, and actual amounts will be determined based on actual services and actual costs, subject to the total compensation amount shown in this Agreement."

5. Reports and Services

No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.

5. Adjustments Made by The City

- (1) Related to Federal and State Grants Administration:

Contractor understands and agrees to any reasonable adjustments to dates and amounts the City may make to Appendix B in order to facilitate the administration of federal and state grants or monies in compliance with the City's Fiscal Year 17/18 budget and sources of revenue.

- (2) Related to City's Current Fiscal Year Budget:

Contractor understands that the City may also need to adjust Appendix B, encumbrances of funds and related payments to Contractor in order to comply with the City's Fiscal Year 16/17 budget and sources of revenue, according to written notification provided to Contractor in Fiscal Year 17/18 Funding Notifications by the CITY.

6. Revised Appendices A/Description of Services and B/Budget

Contractor shall submit for approval of the City's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC), and Detail, based on the City's allocation of funding for services for the appropriate fiscal year, in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health, including those instructions included in any Funding Notification letters. These appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the City. Contractor understands, acknowledges and agrees that any Cost of Doing Business adjustment amount added to the attached (budget) by the City shall be assigned to specific budget items at such time that the Contractor submits this revised Appendix B.

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

DHCS Legal Entity Number (MH) 00271													Page #		
DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) Progress Foundation													Fiscal Year		
Contract CMS # 1000010016													Document Date		
													2018-19		
													05/14/18		
Contract Appendix Number	B-1	B-1a	B-1b	B-1c	B-2	B-2a	B-2b	B-2c	B-2d	B-2E	B-3	B-3a	B-4	B-5	
Provider Number	3808	38A4	8966	38GM	3809	3863	3837	8985	38GH	8984	3853	3854/3	3838	3811	
Program Name(s)	La Posada	Avenues	Shrader	Dore Residence	La Amistad	Cortland	Progress House	Clay	Loso House	Ashbury	Seniors/Rypins	Seniors/Carroll	SLP	Dore Clinic	
Program Code(s)	38081/OP	38A41/2	89661/OP	38GM1/3	38091	38631	38371MH	89851	38GH1	89811	38531/2	38541	3838OP	38112	
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	TOTAL
FUNDING USES															
Salaries	\$ 412,324	\$ 463,598	\$ 414,614	\$ 480,395	\$ 263,787	\$ 249,186	\$ 271,407	\$ 385,156	\$ 404,303	\$ 304,407	\$ 260,864	\$ 115,045	\$ 156,625	\$ 966,757	\$ 5,148,468
Employee Benefits	\$ 128,785	\$ 147,077	\$ 130,744	\$ 145,686	\$ 83,507	\$ 79,438	\$ 85,973	\$ 124,325	\$ 127,835	\$ 94,105	\$ 87,912	\$ 33,715	\$ 47,438	\$ 246,440	\$ 1,562,980
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 541,109	\$ 610,675	\$ 545,358	\$ 626,081	\$ 347,294	\$ 328,624	\$ 357,380	\$ 509,481	\$ 532,138	\$ 398,512	\$ 348,776	\$ 148,760	\$ 204,063	\$ 1,213,197	\$ 6,711,448
Operating Expenses	\$ 94,390	\$ 114,975	\$ 132,284	\$ 131,442	\$ 91,974	\$ 70,584	\$ 38,189	\$ 87,138	\$ 106,190	\$ 88,314	\$ 112,613	\$ 26,964	\$ 113,555	\$ 159,608	\$ 1,368,221
Capital Expenses															\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 635,499	\$ 725,650	\$ 677,642	\$ 757,523	\$ 439,268	\$ 399,208	\$ 395,569	\$ 596,619	\$ 638,328	\$ 486,826	\$ 461,389	\$ 175,724	\$ 317,618	\$ 1,372,805	\$ 8,079,669
Indirect Expenses	\$ 56,603	\$ 64,598	\$ 60,360	\$ 67,446	\$ 39,119	\$ 35,557	\$ 35,212	\$ 53,112	\$ 56,828	\$ 43,328	\$ 41,088	\$ 15,657	\$ 28,205	\$ 121,843	\$ 718,955
Indirect %	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%	8.9%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 692,102	\$ 790,248	\$ 738,002	\$ 824,969	\$ 478,387	\$ 434,765	\$ 430,781	\$ 649,731	\$ 695,156	\$ 530,154	\$ 502,477	\$ 191,381	\$ 345,823	\$ 1,494,648	\$ 8,798,624
															Employee Fringe Benefits %
															30.4%
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES															
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	\$ 251,642	\$ 326,441	\$ 265,349	\$ 329,312	\$ 186,002	\$ 163,683	\$ 186,566	\$ 254,717	\$ 260,849	\$ 117,348	\$ 187,752	\$ 73,702	\$ 159,099	\$ 667,627	\$ 3,430,089
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	\$ 231,846	\$ 225,213	\$ 251,314	\$ 247,840	\$ 121,749	\$ 114,827	\$ 88,054	\$ 82,621	\$ 99,717	\$ 56,514	\$ 141,070	\$ 44,748	\$ 24,036	\$ 422,618	\$ 2,152,167
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 202,614	\$ 232,594	\$ 215,339	\$ 241,817	\$ 155,636	\$ 141,855	\$ 141,161	\$ 271,393	\$ 293,590	\$ 138,362	\$ 163,155	\$ 62,431	\$ 162,688	\$ 404,403	\$ 2,827,038
MH WO HSA CALWORKS															\$ 197,980
MH COUNTY Adult WO CODB															\$ 4,950
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 686,102	\$ 784,248	\$ 732,002	\$ 818,969	\$ 463,387	\$ 420,365	\$ 415,781	\$ 608,731	\$ 654,156	\$ 515,154	\$ 491,977	\$ 180,881	\$ 345,823	\$ 1,494,648	\$ 8,612,224
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES															
															\$ -
															\$ -
															\$ -
															\$ -
															\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES															
															\$ -
															\$ -
															\$ -
															\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 686,102	\$ 784,248	\$ 732,002	\$ 818,969	\$ 463,387	\$ 420,365	\$ 415,781	\$ 608,731	\$ 654,156	\$ 515,154	\$ 491,977	\$ 180,881	\$ 345,823	\$ 1,494,648	\$ 8,612,224
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES															
	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 14,400	\$ 15,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 186,400
	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 14,400	\$ 15,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 186,400
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 28,800	\$ 30,000	\$ 82,000	\$ 82,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 372,800
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 692,102	\$ 790,248	\$ 738,002	\$ 824,969	\$ 478,387	\$ 434,765	\$ 430,781	\$ 649,731	\$ 695,156	\$ 530,154	\$ 502,477	\$ 191,381	\$ 345,823	\$ 1,494,648	\$ 8,798,624
Prepared By	Janet Tewhill												Phone Number	415-861-0828	

CHECK: FUNDING USES = FUNDING SOURCES (Should always be 0)

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271						Appendix #	B-1
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page #	1
Provider Number 3808						Fiscal Year	2018-19
						Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	La Posada	La Posada	La Posada				
Program Code	38081	3808OP	38081				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				TOTAL
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	513,092	28,017					541,109
Operating Expenses	55,878		38,512				94,390
Capital Expenses	-						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	568,970	28,017	38,512				635,499
Indirect Expenses	50,114	2,733	3,756				56,603
TOTAL FUNDING USES	619,084	30,750	42,268				692,102
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	\$ 241,392	10,250				251,642
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	\$ 169,078	20,500	42,268			231,846
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	\$ 202,614					202,614
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		613,084	30,750	42,268			686,102
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
							-
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-			-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-			-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		613,084	30,750	42,268			686,102
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Client Program Fees		6,000					6,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		6,000	-	-			6,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		619,084	30,750	42,268			692,102
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		10					
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)							
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	1,443	13,498	1,443				
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 424.87	\$ 2.28	\$ 29.29	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 429.03	\$ 2.28	\$ 29.29	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		197	197	197			Total UDC 197

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: La Posada
 Program Code: 38081/3808OP

Appendix #: B-1
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Depreciation	\$ 7,364.00	\$ 7,364.00	\$ -				
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 13,273.00	\$ 13,273.00	\$ -				
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 8,275.00	\$ 8,275.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 28,912.00	\$ 28,912.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 8,827.00	\$ 8,827.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 8,077.00	\$ 7,116.00	\$ 961.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 16,904.00	\$ 15,943.00	\$ 961.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,308.00	\$ 1,082.00	\$ 226.00				
Insurance	\$ 5,527.00	\$ 4,172.00	\$ 1,355.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 6,835.00	\$ 5,254.00	\$ 1,581.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 1,067.00	\$ 1,067.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,067.00	\$ 1,067.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 204.07 hrs per half year @90.35/hour=\$18,438	\$ 18,438.00	\$ 15,216.00	\$ 3,222.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 59.26 hours at \$51.25 per hour=\$3,037	\$ 3,037.00	\$ 2,801.00	\$ 236.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 21,475.00	\$ 18,017.00	\$ 3,458.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 18,992.00	\$ 18,992.00					
Linen	\$ 102.00	\$ 102.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 103.00	\$ 103.00					
Other Total:	\$ 19,197.00	\$ 19,197.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 94,390.00	\$ 88,390.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271						Appendix #	B-1a
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page #	1
Provider Number 38A4						Fiscal Year	2018-19
						Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Avenues	Avenues	Avenues				
Program Code	38A41	38A43	38A41				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				TOTAL
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	570,984	39,691					610,675
Operating Expenses	53,382		61,593				114,975
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	624,366	39,691	61,593	-	-		725,650
Indirect Expenses	54,717	3,872	6,009				64,598
TOTAL FUNDING USES	679,083	43,563	67,602	-	-		790,248
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	316,191	10,250				326,441
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	124,298	33,313	67,602			225,213
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	232,594					232,594
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		673,083	43,563	67,602	-	-	784,248
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
							-
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		673,083	43,563	67,602	-	-	784,248
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Client Program Fees		6,000					6,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		6,000	-	-	-	-	6,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		679,083	43,563	67,602	-	-	790,248
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		12					
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)							
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	1,834	15,912	1,834				
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 367.00	\$ 2.74	\$ 36.86	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 370.27	\$ 2.74	\$ 36.86	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	249	249					Total UDC 249

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Avenues
 Program Code: 38A41/38A43

Appendix #: B-1a
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Depreciation	\$ 28,715.00	\$ 28,715.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 13,831.00	\$ 13,831.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 5,660.00	\$ 5,660.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 48,206.00	\$ 48,206.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 9,961.00	\$ 9,961.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 1,925.00	\$ 768.00	\$ 1,157.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 11,886.00	\$ 10,729.00	\$ 1,157.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,265.00	\$ 993.00	\$ 272.00				
Insurance	\$ 7,547.00	\$ 6,304.00	\$ 1,243.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 8,812.00	\$ 7,297.00	\$ 1,515.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 695.00	\$ 695.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 695.00	\$ 695.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 233.22 hrs per half year @ \$90.35/hour=\$21,071	\$ 21,071.00	\$ 17,958.00	\$ 3,113.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 61.07 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$3,130	\$ 3,130.00	\$ 2,915.00	\$ 215.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 24,201.00	\$ 20,873.00	\$ 3,328.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 21,014.00	\$ 21,014.00					
Linen	\$ 92.00	\$ 92.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 69.00	\$ 69.00					
Other Total:	\$ 21,175.00	\$ 21,175.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 114,975.00	\$ 108,975.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271					Appendix #	B-1b
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page #	1
Provider Number 8966					Fiscal Year	2018-19
					Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Shrader	Shrader	Shrader			
Program Code	89661	89661OP	89661			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18			TOTAL
FUNDING USES						
Salaries & Employee Benefits	512,672	32,686				545,358
Operating Expenses	57,852		74,432			132,284
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	570,524	32,686	74,432	-	-	677,642
Indirect Expenses	49,910	3,189	7,261			60,360
TOTAL FUNDING USES	620,434	35,875	81,693	-	-	738,002
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	247,411	17,938			265,349
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	151,684	17,937	81,693		251,314
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	215,339				215,339
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		614,434	35,875	81,693	-	732,002
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		614,434	35,875	81,693	-	732,002
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Client Program Fees		6,000				6,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		6,000	-	-	-	6,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		620,434	35,875	81,693	-	738,002
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		12				
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)						
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	1,694	18,768	1,694			
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 362.71	\$ 1.91	\$ 48.22	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 366.25	\$ 1.91	\$ 48.22	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		249	249	249		Total UDC 249

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Shrader
 Program Code: 89661/OP

Appendix #: B-1b
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		01/01/18-06/30/18	01/01/18-06/30/18	01/01/18-06/30/18			
Depreciation	\$ 45,752.00	\$ 45,752.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 15,518.00	\$ 15,518.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 63,970.00	\$ 63,970.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 14,572.00	\$ 14,572.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 9,090.00	\$ 8,066.00	\$ 1,024.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 23,662.00	\$ 22,638.00	\$ 1,024.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,392.00	\$ 1,058.00	\$ 334.00				
Insurance	\$ 5,736.00	\$ 4,536.00	\$ 1,200.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 7,128.00	\$ 5,594.00	\$ 1,534.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 1,220.00	\$ 1,220.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,220.00	\$ 1,220.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 183.11 hrs per half year @ \$90.35/hour=\$16,544	\$ 16,544.00	\$ 13,334.00	\$ 3,210.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 55.14 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$2,826	\$ 2,826.00	\$ 2,594.00	\$ 232.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 19,370.00	\$ 15,928.00	\$ 3,442.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 16,601.00	\$ 16,601.00					
Linen	\$ 256.00	\$ 256.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 77.00	\$ 77.00					
Other Total:	\$ 16,934.00	\$ 16,934.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 132,284.00	\$ 126,284.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271					Appendix #	B-1c
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page #	1
Provider Number 38GM					Fiscal Year	2018-19
					Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Dore Residence	Dore Residence	Dore Residence			
Program Code	38GM1	38GM3	38GM1			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18			TOTAL
FUNDING USES						
Salaries & Employee Benefits	588,725	37,356				626,081
Operating Expenses	45,578		85,864			131,442
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	634,303	37,356	85,864	-	-	757,523
Indirect Expenses	55,426	3,644	8,376			67,446
TOTAL FUNDING USES	689,729	41,000	94,240	-	-	824,969
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	308,812	20,500			329,312
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	133,100	20,500	94,240		247,840
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	241,817				241,817
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		683,729	41,000	94,240	-	818,969
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		683,729	41,000	94,240	-	818,969
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Client Program Fees		6,000				6,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		6,000	-	-	-	6,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		689,729	41,000	94,240	-	824,969
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		14				
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)						
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	2,160	19,890	2,160			
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 316.54	\$ 2.06	\$ 43.63	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 319.32	\$ 2.06	\$ 43.63	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		275	275	275		Total UDC 275

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Dore Residence
 Program Code: 38GM1/3

Appendix #: B-1c
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Depreciation	\$ 46,227.00	\$ 46,227.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 11,640.00	\$ 11,640.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 9,191.00	\$ 9,191.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 67,058.00	\$ 67,058.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 12,371.00	\$ 12,371.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 7,844.00	\$ 5,427.00	\$ 2,417.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 20,215.00	\$ 17,798.00	\$ 2,417.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,491.00	\$ 909.00	\$ 582.00				
Insurance	\$ 7,873.00	\$ 5,355.00	\$ 2,518.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 9,364.00	\$ 6,264.00	\$ 3,100.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 997.00	\$ 997.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 997.00	\$ 997.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 68.2 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$3,495	\$ 3,495.00	\$ 3,012.00	\$ 483.00				
(add more Consultant/Subcontractor lines as necessary)	\$ -						
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 3,495.00	\$ 3,012.00	\$ 483.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 29,790.00	\$ 29,790.00					
Linen	\$ 333.00	\$ 333.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 190.00	\$ 190.00					
Other Total:	\$ 30,313.00	\$ 30,313.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 131,442.00	\$ 125,442.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271					Appendix #	B-2
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page #	1
Provider Number 3809					Fiscal Year	2018-19
					Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	La Amistad	La Amistad				
Program Code	38091	38091				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				TOTAL
FUNDING USES						
Salaries & Employee Benefits	347,294					347,294
Operating Expenses	31,154	60,820				91,974
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	378,448	60,820	-	-	-	439,268
Indirect Expenses	33,186	5,933				39,119
TOTAL FUNDING USES	411,634	66,753	-	-	-	478,387
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	186,002				186,002
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	54,996	66,753			121,749
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	155,636				155,636
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		396,634	66,753	-	-	463,387
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		396,634	66,753	-	-	463,387
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Client Program Fees		15,000				15,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		15,000	-	-	-	15,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		411,634	66,753	-	-	478,387
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		13				
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)						
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	2,016	2,016				
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 196.74	\$ 33.11	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 204.18	\$ 33.11	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	75	75				Total UDC 75

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: La Amistad
 Program Code: 38091/OP

Appendix #: B-2
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Rent	\$ 32,546.00	\$ 32,546.00					
Depreciation	\$ 1,453.00	\$ 1,453.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 11,149.00	\$ 11,149.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 962.00	\$ 962.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 46,110.00	\$ 46,110.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 2,660.00	\$ 2,660.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 6,964.00	\$ 1,806.00	\$ 5,158.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 9,624.00	\$ 4,466.00	\$ 5,158.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,059.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 1,047.00				
Insurance	\$ 3,676.00	\$ 126.00	\$ 3,550.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 4,735.00	\$ 138.00	\$ 4,597.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 870.00	\$ 870.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 870.00	\$ 870.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 87.45 hrs per half year @\$90.35/hour=\$7,901	\$ 7,901.00	\$ 3,503.00	\$ 4,398.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 42.67 hrs per half year at \$51.25/hour=\$2,187	\$ 2,187.00	\$ 1,340.00	\$ 847.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 10,088.00	\$ 4,843.00	\$ 5,245.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 19,219.00	\$ 19,219.00					
Linen	\$ 1,230.00	\$ 1,230.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 98.00	\$ 98.00					
Other Total:	\$ 20,547.00	\$ 20,547.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 91,974.00	\$ 76,974.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271						Appendix #	B-2a
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page #	1
Provider Number 3863						Fiscal Year	2018-19
						Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Cortland	Cortland					
Program Code	38631	38631					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18					TOTAL
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	328,624						328,624
Operating Expenses	24,778	45,806					70,584
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	353,402	45,806					399,208
Indirect Expenses	31,089	4,468					35,557
TOTAL FUNDING USES	384,491	50,274					434,765
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	163,683					163,683
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	64,553	50,274				114,827
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	141,855					141,855
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		370,091	50,274				420,365
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-				-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-				-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		370,091	50,274				420,365
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Client Program Fees		14,400					14,400
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		14,400					14,400
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		384,491	50,274				434,765
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		10					
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)							
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)					
DPH Units of Service	1,552	1,552					
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 238.46	\$ 32.39	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 247.74	\$ 32.39	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00						
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	40	40					Total UDC 40

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Cortland
 Program Code: 38631

Appendix #: B-2a
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Rent	\$ 35,568.00	\$ 35,568.00	\$ -				
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 4,587.00	\$ 4,587.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 945.00	\$ 945.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 41,100.00	\$ 41,100.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 2,412.00	\$ 2,412.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 3,494.00	\$ 967.00	\$ 2,527.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 5,906.00	\$ 3,379.00	\$ 2,527.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 213.00	\$ 887.00				
Insurance	\$ 5,321.00	\$ 503.00	\$ 4,818.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 6,421.00	\$ 716.00	\$ 5,705.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 558.00	\$ 558.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 558.00	\$ 558.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 58.31 hrs per half year @\$90.35/hour=\$5,268	\$ 5,268.00	\$ 381.00	\$ 4,887.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 36.53 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$1,872	\$ 1,872.00	\$ 591.00	\$ 1,281.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 7,140.00	\$ 972.00	\$ 6,168.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 9,198.00	\$ 9,198.00					
Linen	\$ 205.00	\$ 205.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 56.00	\$ 56.00					
Other Total:	\$ 9,459.00	\$ 9,459.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 70,584.00	\$ 56,184.00	\$ 14,400.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271							Appendix #	B-2b
Provider Name Progress Foundation							Page #	1
Provider Number 3837							Fiscal Year	2018-19
							Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Progress House	Progress House						
Program Code	38371	38371						
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	60/40-49						
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care						
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18					TOTAL	
FUNDING USES								
Salaries & Employee Benefits	357,380						357,380	
Operating Expenses	21,063	17,126					38,189	
Capital Expenses							-	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	378,443	17,126	-	-	-	-	395,569	
Indirect Expenses	33,542	1,670					35,212	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	411,985	18,796	-	-	-	-	430,781	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	186,566					186,566	
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	69,258	18,796				88,054	
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	141,161					141,161	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-	
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		396,985	18,796	-	-	-	415,781	
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-	
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		396,985	18,796	-	-	-	415,781	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES								
Client Program Fees		15,000					15,000	
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		15,000	-	-	-	-	15,000	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		411,985	18,796	-	-	-	430,781	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST								
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		10						
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)								
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program								
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)						
DPH Units of Service	1,552	1,552						
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0			
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 255.79	\$ 12.11	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 265.45	\$ 12.11	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00							
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	40	40					Total UDC 40	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Progress House
 Program Code: 38371

Appendix #: B-2b
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Depreciation	\$ 1,042.00	\$ 1,042.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 9,073.00	\$ 9,073.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 281.00	\$ 281.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 10,396.00	\$ 10,396.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 3,641.00	\$ 1,591.00	\$ 2,050.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 3,824.00	\$ 406.00	\$ 3,418.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 7,465.00	\$ 1,997.00	\$ 5,468.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 993.00	\$ 327.00	\$ 666.00				
Insurance	\$ 3,713.00	\$ 228.00	\$ 3,485.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 4,706.00	\$ 555.00	\$ 4,151.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 523.00	\$ 523.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 523.00	\$ 523.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 58.31 hours @\$90.35/hour = \$5,268	\$ 5,268.00	\$ 655.00	\$ 4,613.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 35 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$1,794	\$ 1,794.00	\$ 1,026.00	\$ 768.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 7,062.00	\$ 1,681.00	\$ 5,381.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 7,217.00	\$ 7,217.00					
Linen	\$ -						
Prescriptions	\$ 820.00	\$ 820.00					
Other Total:	\$ 8,037.00	\$ 8,037.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 38,189.00	\$ 23,189.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271						Appendix #	B-2c
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page #	1
Provider Number 8985						Fiscal Year	2018-19
						Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Clay	Clay					
Program Code	89851	89851					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18					TOTAL
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	509,481						509,481
Operating Expenses	25,071	62,067					87,138
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	534,552	62,067					596,619
Indirect Expenses	47,057	6,055					53,112
TOTAL FUNDING USES	581,609	68,122					649,731
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	254,717					254,717
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	49,537	33,084				82,621
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	236,355	35,038				271,393
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		540,609	68,122				608,731
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-				-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-				-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		540,609	68,122				608,731
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Client Program Fees		41,000					41,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		41,000					41,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		581,609	68,122				649,731
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		16					
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)							
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)					
DPH Units of Service	2,482	2,482					
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 217.81	\$ 27.45	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 234.33	\$ 27.45	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00						
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	20	20					Total UDC 20

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Clay
 Program Code: 89851

Appendix #: B-2c
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Depreciation	\$ 26,913.00	\$ 26,913.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 2,510.00	\$ 2,510.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 636.00	\$ 636.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 30,059.00	\$ 30,059.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 8,286.00	\$ 599.00	\$ 7,687.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 5,718.00	\$ 593.00	\$ 5,125.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 14,004.00	\$ 1,192.00	\$ 12,812.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,387.00	\$ 105.00	\$ 1,282.00				
Insurance	\$ 8,053.00	\$ 212.00	\$ 7,841.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 9,440.00	\$ 317.00	\$ 9,123.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 723.00	\$ 723.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 723.00	\$ 723.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 204.07 hrs per half year @ \$90.35/hour Total \$18,438	\$ 18,438.00	\$ 1,013.00	\$ 17,425.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 54.67 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$2,802	\$ 2,802.00	\$ 1,162.00	\$ 1,640.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 21,240.00	\$ 2,175.00	\$ 19,065.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 11,324.00	\$ 11,324.00					
Linen	\$ 271.00	\$ 271.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 77.00	\$ 77.00					
Other Total:	\$ 11,672.00	\$ 11,672.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 87,138.00	\$ 46,138.00	\$ 41,000.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271						Appendix #	B-2d
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page #	1
Provider Number 38GH						Fiscal Year	2018-19
						Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Loso House	Loso House					
Program Code	38GH1	38GH1					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18					TOTAL
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	532,138						532,138
Operating Expenses	52,273	53,917					106,190
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	584,411	53,917					638,328
Indirect Expenses	51,567	5,261					56,828
TOTAL FUNDING USES	635,978	59,178					695,156
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	260,849					260,849
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	81,649	18,068				99,717
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	252,480	41,110				293,590
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		594,978	59,178				654,156
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-				-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-				-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		594,978	59,178				654,156
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Client Program Fees		41,000					41,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		41,000					41,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		635,978	59,178				695,156
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		14					
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)							
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)					
DPH Units of Service	2,172	2,172					
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 273.93	\$ 27.25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 292.81	\$ 27.25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00						
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	18	18					Total UDC 18

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Loso House
 Program Code: 38GH1

Appendix #: B-2d
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Depreciation	\$ 42,428.00	\$ 42,428.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 2,037.00	\$ 2,037.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 1,071.00	\$ 1,071.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 45,536.00	\$ 45,536.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 13,566.00	\$ 5,878.00	\$ 7,688.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 5,827.00	\$ 1,369.00	4,458.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 19,393.00	\$ 7,247.00	\$ 12,146.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,209.00	\$ 184.00	\$ 1,025.00				
Insurance	\$ 8,051.00	\$ 876.00	\$ 7,175.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 9,260.00	\$ 1,060.00	\$ 8,200.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 1,123.00	\$ 457.00	\$ 666.00				
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,123.00	\$ 457.00	\$ 666.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 204.07 hours @\$90.35/hour=\$18,438	\$ 18,438.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 17,938.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 57.72 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$2,958	\$ 2,958.00	\$ 908.00	\$ 2,050.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 21,396.00	\$ 1,408.00	\$ 19,988.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 9,338.00	\$ 9,338.00					
Linen	\$ 77.00	\$ 77.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 67.00	\$ 67.00					
Other Total:	\$ 9,482.00	\$ 9,482.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 106,190.00	\$ 65,190.00	\$ 41,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271				Appendix #	B-2e
Provider Name Progress Foundation				Page #	1
Provider Number 8984				Fiscal Year	2018-19
				Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Ashbury	Ashbury	Ashbury		
Program Code	89841	89841	89841		
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	60/40-49	60/78		
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care	SS-Other Non-MediCal Client Support Exp		
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18		TOTAL
FUNDING USES					
Salaries & Employee Benefits	218,748		179,764	-	398,512
Operating Expenses	26,232	56,957	5,125		88,314
Capital Expenses					-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	244,980	56,957	184,889	-	486,826
Indirect Expenses	19,730	5,557	18,041		43,328
TOTAL FUNDING USES	264,710	62,514	202,930	-	530,154
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES					
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)				
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	117,348			117,348
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	56,514			56,514
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	75,848	62,514		138,362
MH WO HSA CALWORKS	HMHM-CALW-BH	-		197,980	197,980
MH CYF COUNTY WO CODB	HMHMCC730515	-		4,950	4,950
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		249,710	62,514	202,930	515,154
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES					
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)				
					-
					-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)				
					-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		249,710	62,514	202,930	515,154
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Program Client Fees		15,000			15,000
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		15,000	-	-	15,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		264,710	62,514	202,930	530,154
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST					
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		10			
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)					
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program					
Payment Method (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service	1,552	1,552	621		
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	Start Hour or Client Day, depending on contract.	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 160.90	\$ 40.28	\$ 326.78	\$ -	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 170.56	\$ 40.28	\$ 326.78	\$ -	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 500.00		\$ 400.00		
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	12	12	12		Total UDC 12

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Benefits Detail

Program Name: Ashbury
 Program Code: 89841

Appendix #: B-2e
 Page #: 2
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Position Title	TOTAL		HMHMCC730515		HMHM-CALW-BH				Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)		Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)		Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)	
	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18		07/01/18-12/31/18		07/01/18-12/31/18									
Program Director	1.00	\$ 39,096.00	1.00	\$ 39,096.00										
Assistant Director	1.00	\$ 27,682.00	0.80	\$ 21,532.00	0.20	\$ 6,150.00								
Counselor	15.00	\$ 194,666.00	5.77	\$ 74,849.00	9.23	\$ 119,817.00								
Nurse Practioner	0.10	\$ 6,083.00	0.10	\$ 6,083.00										
Relief Staff	1.78	\$ 23,914.00	1.53	\$ 20,326.00	0.25	\$ 3,588.00								
Director of Clinical Services	0.06	\$ 3,593.00	0.05	\$ 2,568.00	0.01	\$ 1,025.00								
Asst Dir Clinical Services	0.06	\$ 2,768.00	0.05	\$ 1,743.00	0.01	\$ 1,025.00								
Asst Dir Clinical Services	0.06	\$ 2,421.00	0.05	\$ 1,396.00	0.01	\$ 1,025.00								
Relief Counselor Manager	0.05	\$ 2,027.00	0.04	\$ 1,514.00	0.01	\$ 513.00								
Program Director/PES Liaison	0.06	\$ 2,157.00	0.06	\$ 2,157.00										
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
Totals:	19.17	\$ 304,407.00	9.45	\$ 171,264.00	9.72	\$ 133,143.00	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -
Employee Fringe Benefits:	30.91%	\$ 94,105.00	30.62%	\$ 52,433.00	31.30%	\$ 41,672.00	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 398,512.00		\$ 223,697.00		\$ 174,815.00		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Ashbury
 Program Code: 89841

Appendix #: B-2e
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	HMHM-CALW-BH	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18			
Depreciation	\$ 29,674.00	\$ 29,674.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 8,584.00	\$ 8,584.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 4,926.00	\$ 3,158.00		\$ 1,768.00			
Occupancy Total:	\$ 43,184.00	\$ 41,416.00	\$ -	\$ 1,768.00			
Office Supplies	\$ 6,712.00	\$ 6,712.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 5,066.00	\$ 675.00	\$ 2,751.00	\$ 1,640.00			
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 11,778.00	\$ 7,387.00	\$ 2,751.00	\$ 1,640.00			
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,192.00	\$ 99.00	\$ 1,093.00	\$ -			
Insurance	\$ 5,724.00	\$ 1,440.00	\$ 3,566.00	\$ 718.00			
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 6,916.00	\$ 1,539.00	\$ 4,659.00	\$ 718.00			
Local Travel	\$ 186.00	\$ 186.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 186.00	\$ 186.00	\$ -	\$ -			
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 58.31 hrs per half year @ \$90.35/hour=\$5,268	\$ 5,268.00	\$ 74.00	\$ 4,681.00	\$ 513.00			
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 44.88 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$2,300	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 327.00	\$ 1,794.00	\$ 179.00			
Clinical Supervision, 29.99 hrs per half year @ \$51.25 per hr=\$1,537	\$ 1,537.00	\$ 115.00	\$ 1,115.00	\$ 307.00			
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 9,105.00	\$ 516.00	\$ 7,590.00	\$ 999.00			
Food	\$ 16,058.00	\$ 16,058.00					
Linen	\$ 1,025.00	\$ 1,025.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 62.00	\$ 62.00					
Other Total:	\$ 17,145.00	\$ 17,145.00	\$ -	\$ -			
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 88,314.00	\$ 68,189.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 5,125.00			

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271					Appendix #	B-3
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page #	1
Provider Number 3853					Fiscal Year	2018-19
					Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Seniors-Rypins	Seniors-Rypins	Seniors-Rypins			
Program Code	38531	38532	38531			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	10/95-99	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	DS_Day Rehab Full day	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18			TOTAL
FUNDING USES						
Salaries & Employee Benefits	212,245	136,531				348,776
Operating Expenses	36,376	11,275	64,962			112,613
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	248,621	147,806	64,962	-	-	461,389
Indirect Expenses	20,990	13,760	6,338			41,088
TOTAL FUNDING USES	269,611	161,566	71,300	-	-	502,477
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	118,436	69,316			187,752
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	44,145	25,625	71,300		141,070
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	96,530	66,625			163,155
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		259,111	161,566	71,300	-	491,977
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
						-
						-
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		259,111	161,566	71,300	-	491,977
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Client Program Fees		10,500				10,500
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		10,500	-	-	-	10,500
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		269,611	161,566	71,300	-	502,477
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		6				
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)						
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program						
Payment Method (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	931	2,060	931			
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 278.31	\$ 78.43	\$ 76.58	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 289.59	\$ 78.43	\$ 76.58	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00	\$ 400.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	19	50	19			Total UDC 50

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Seniors-Rypins
 Program Code: 38531

Appendix #: B-3
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Rent	\$ 43,857.00	\$ 43,857.00					
Depreciation	\$ 677.00	\$ 677.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 10,875.00	\$ 10,875.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 3,847.00	\$ 3,847.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 59,256.00	\$ 59,256.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Office Supplies	\$ 8,832.00	\$ 7,269.00	\$ 1,563.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 6,416.00	\$ 3,911.00	\$ 2,505.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 15,248.00	\$ 11,180.00	\$ 4,068.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,590.00	\$ 924.00	\$ 666.00				
Insurance	\$ 9,869.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,869.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 11,459.00	\$ 5,924.00	\$ 5,535.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Local Travel	\$ 1,049.00	\$ 1,049.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,049.00	\$ 1,049.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 95.05 hrs per half year @\$90.35/hour=\$8,588	\$ 8,588.00	\$ 7,691.00	\$ 897.00				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 41.29 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$2,116	\$ 2,116.00	\$ 2,116.00					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 10,704.00	\$ 9,807.00	\$ 897.00	\$ -	\$ -		
Food	\$ 14,850.00	\$ 14,850.00					
Linen	\$ -						
Prescriptions	\$ 47.00	\$ 47.00					
Other Total:	\$ 14,897.00	\$ 14,897.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 112,613.00	\$ 102,113.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ -	\$ -		

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271					Appendix #	B-3a
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page #	
Provider Number 3854					Fiscal Year	2018-19
					Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Seniors-Carroll	Seniors-Carroll				
Program Code	38541	38541				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				TOTAL
FUNDING USES						
Salaries & Employee Benefits	148,760					148,760
Operating Expenses	12,819	14,145				26,964
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	161,579	14,145	-	-	-	175,724
Indirect Expenses	14,278	1,379				15,657
TOTAL FUNDING USES	175,857	15,524	-	-	-	191,381
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	73,702				73,702
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	29,224	15,524			44,748
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	62,431				62,431
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		165,357	15,524	-	-	180,881
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		165,357	15,524	-	-	180,881
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Client Program Fees		10,500				10,500
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		10,500	-	-	-	10,500
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		175,857	15,524	-	-	191,381
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)		6				
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)						
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	931	931				
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 177.61	\$ 16.67	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 188.89	\$ 16.67	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	19	19				Total UDC 19

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Seniors-Carroll
 Program Code: 38541

Appendix #: B-3a
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Rent	\$ 11,763.00	\$ 11,763.00					
Depreciation	\$ 304.00	\$ 304.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 2,484.00	\$ 793.00	\$ 1,691.00				
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 1,755.00	\$ 218.00	\$ 1,537.00				
Occupancy Total:	\$ 16,306.00	\$ 13,078.00	\$ 3,228.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 2,647.00	\$ 392.00	\$ 2,255.00				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 1,349.00	\$ 279.00	\$ 1,070.00				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 3,996.00	\$ 671.00	\$ 3,325.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 342.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 307.00				
Insurance	\$ 1,918.00	\$ 73.00	\$ 1,845.00				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 2,260.00	\$ 108.00	\$ 2,152.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 388.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 308.00				
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 388.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 308.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents -Nursing; various dates, 31.49 hrs per half year @\$90.35/hour=\$2,845	\$ 2,845.00	\$ 1,717.00	\$ 1,127.50				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 15.28 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$783	\$ 783.00	\$ 424.00	\$ 359.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 3,628.00	\$ 2,141.00	\$ 1,487.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 369.00	\$ 369.00					
Linen	\$ -						
Prescriptions	\$ 17.00	\$ 17.00					
Other Total:	\$ 386.00	\$ 386.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 26,964.00	\$ 16,464.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271						Appendix #	B-4
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page #	1
Provider Number 3838						Fiscal Year	2018-19
						Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	SLP						
Program Code	3838OP						
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	15/10-57_59						
Service Description	OP-MH Svcs						
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18						TOTAL
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	204,063						204,063
Operating Expenses	113,555						113,555
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	317,618	-	-	-	-	-	317,618
Indirect Expenses	28,205						28,205
TOTAL FUNDING USES	345,823	-	-	-	-	-	345,823
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	159,099					159,099
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	24,036					24,036
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	162,688					162,688
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		345,823	-	-	-	-	345,823
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
	Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		345,823	-	-	-	-	345,823
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		345,823	-	-	-	-	345,823
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)	116						
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)							
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)						
DPH Units of Service	134,375						
Unit Type	Staff Minute	0	0	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 2.57	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.57	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 9.00						
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	73						Total UDC 73

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: SLP
 Program Code: 3838OP

Appendix #: B-4
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515		Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Rent	\$ 11,361.00	\$ 11,361.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 10,596.00	\$ 10,596.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 6,106.00	\$ 6,106.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 28,063.00	\$ 28,063.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 8,084.00	\$ 8,084.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 258.00	\$ 258.00					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 8,342.00	\$ 8,342.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 769.00	\$ 769.00					
Insurance	\$ 3,806.00	\$ 3,806.00					
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 4,575.00	\$ 4,575.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,157.00	\$ 3,157.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,157.00	\$ 3,157.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 35.32 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$1,810	\$ 1,810.00	\$ 1,810.00					
(add more Consultant/Subcontractor lines as necessary)	\$ -						
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 1,810.00	\$ 1,810.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 106.00	\$ 106.00					
Client Expense (Rent subsidy net client pay)	\$ 66,625.00	\$ 66,625.00					
Linen	\$ 820.00	\$ 820.00					
Prescriptions	\$ 57.00	\$ 57.00					
Other Total:	\$ 67,608.00	\$ 67,608.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 113,555.00	\$ 113,555.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA) 00271						Appendix #	B-5
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page #	1
Provider Number 3811						Fiscal Year	2018-19
						Document Date	05/14/18
Program Name	Dore Clinic						
Program Code	38112						
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	10/25-29						
Service Description	DS-Crisis Stab Urgent Care						
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18-12/31/18						TOTAL
FUNDING USES							
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,213,197						1,213,197
Operating Expenses	159,608						159,608
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,372,805	-	-	-	-	-	1,372,805
Indirect Expenses	121,843						121,843
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,494,648	-	-	-	-	-	1,494,648
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	HMHMCC730515	667,627					667,627
MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	HMHMCC730515	422,618					422,618
MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	HMHMCC730515	404,403					404,403
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,494,648	-	-	-	-	1,494,648
BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Accounting Code (Index Code or Detail)					
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,494,648	-	-	-	-	1,494,648
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,494,648	-	-	-	-	1,494,648
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased (if applicable)							
SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group Sessions (classes)							
SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with Narcotic Tx Program							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)						
DPH Units of Service	16,820						
Unit Type	Client Hour	0	0	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 88.86	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 88.86	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 90.00						
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	1000						Total UDC 1000

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name: Dore Clinic
 Program Code: 38112

Appendix #: B-5
 Page #: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-19
 Document Date: 05/14/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Accounting Code 3 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 4 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail)
Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18	07/01/18-12/31/18				
Depreciation	\$ 46,846.00	\$ 46,846.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 12,170.00	\$ 12,170.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 6,738.00	\$ 6,738.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 65,754.00	\$ 65,754.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office Supplies	\$ 31,577.00	\$ 31,577.00					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 14,492.00	\$ 14,492.00					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 46,069.00	\$ 46,069.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,747.00	\$ 1,747.00					
Insurance	\$ 11,257.00	\$ 11,257.00					
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 13,004.00	\$ 13,004.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Local Travel	\$ 503.00	\$ 503.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 503.00	\$ 503.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 112.16 hrs per half year at \$51.25 per hour=\$5,748	\$ 5,748.00	\$ 5,748.00					
Mahoney, MD- Primary care consult, prn, \$1,025/month x 6 months= \$6,150	\$ 6,150.00	\$ 6,150.00					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 11,898.00	\$ 11,898.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Food	\$ 22,072.00	\$ 22,072.00					
Linen	\$ -						
Prescriptions	\$ 308.00	\$ 308.00					
Other Total:	\$ 22,380.00	\$ 22,380.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 159,608.00	\$ 159,608.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

**Appendix C
Insurance Waiver**

Reserved

Appendix D
Reserved



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

This Business Associate Agreement (“BAA”) supplements and is made a part of the contract by and between the City and County of San Francisco, the Covered Entity (“CE”), and CONTRACTOR, the Business Associate (“BA”). To the extent that the terms of the Agreement are inconsistent with the terms of this BAA, the terms of this BAA shall control.

RECITALS

A. CE, by and through the San Francisco Department of Public Health (“SFDPH”), wishes to disclose certain information to BA pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, some of which may constitute Protected Health Information (“PHI”) (defined below).

B. For purposes of the Agreement, CE requires Contractor, even if Contractor is also a covered entity under HIPAA, to comply with the terms and conditions of this BAA as a BA of CE.

C. CE and BA intend to protect the privacy and provide for the security of PHI disclosed to BA pursuant to the Agreement in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 (“HIPAA”), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 (“the HITECH Act”), and regulations promulgated there under by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the “HIPAA Regulations”) and other applicable laws, including, but not limited to, California Civil Code §§ 56, et seq., California Health and Safety Code § 1280.15, California Civil Code §§ 1798, et seq., California Welfare & Institutions Code §§5328, et seq., and the regulations promulgated there under (the “California Regulations”).

D. As part of the HIPAA Regulations, the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule (defined below) require CE to enter into a contract containing specific requirements with BA prior to the disclosure of PHI, as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 164.314(a), 164.502(a) and (e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and contained in this BAA.

E. BA enters into agreements with CE that require the CE to disclose certain identifiable health information to BA. The parties desire to enter into this BAA to permit BA to have access to such information and comply with the BA requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the corresponding Regulations.

In consideration of the mutual promises below and the exchange of information pursuant to this BAA, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

a. Breach means the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI that compromises the security or privacy of such information, except where an unauthorized person to whom such information is disclosed would not reasonably have been able to retain such information, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations [42 U.S.C. Section 17921 and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402], as well as California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

b. Breach Notification Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and D.



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

c. Business Associate is a person or entity that performs certain functions or activities that involve the use or disclosure of protected health information received from a covered entity, but other than in the capacity of a member of the workforce of such covered entity or arrangement, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, and the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17938 and 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

d. Covered Entity means a health plan, a health care clearinghouse, or a health care provider who transmits any information in electronic form in connection with a transaction covered under HIPAA Regulations, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

e. Data Aggregation means the combining of Protected Information by the BA with the Protected Information received by the BA in its capacity as a BA of another CE, to permit data analyses that relate to the health care operations of the respective covered entities, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

f. Designated Record Set means a group of records maintained by or for a CE, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

g. Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is maintained in or transmitted by electronic media and shall have the meaning given to such term under HIPAA and the HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103. For the purposes of this BAA, Electronic PHI includes all computerized data, as defined in California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

h. Electronic Health Record means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17921.

i. Health Care Operations shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

j. Privacy Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and E.

k. Protected Health Information or PHI means any information, including electronic PHI, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 160.103 and 164.501. For the purposes of this BAA, PHI includes all medical information and health insurance information as defined in California Civil Code Sections 56.05 and 1798.82.

l. Protected Information shall mean PHI provided by CE to BA or created, maintained, received or transmitted by BA on CE's behalf.



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

m. Security Incident means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an information system, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.304.

n. Security Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and C.

o. Unsecured PHI means PHI that is not secured by a technology standard that renders PHI unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and any guidance issued pursuant to such Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17932(h) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402.

2. Obligations of Business Associate.

a. Attestations. Except when CE's data privacy officer exempts BA in writing, the BA shall complete the following forms, attached and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein, SFDPH Attestations for Privacy (Attachment 1) and Data Security (Attachment 2) within sixty (60) calendar days from the execution of the Agreement. If CE makes substantial changes to any of these forms during the term of the Agreement, the BA will be required to complete CE's updated forms within sixty (60) calendar days from the date that CE provides BA with written notice of such changes. BA shall retain such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

b. User Training. The BA shall provide, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors, provide, training on PHI privacy and security, including HIPAA and HITECH and its regulations, to each employee or agent that will access, use or disclose Protected Information, upon hire and/or prior to accessing, using or disclosing Protected Information for the first time, and at least annually thereafter during the term of the Agreement. BA shall maintain, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors maintain, records indicating the name of each employee or agent and date on which the PHI privacy and security trainings were completed. BA shall retain, and ensure that BA subcontractors retain, such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

c. Permitted Uses. BA may use, access, and/or disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. Further, BA shall not use Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so used by CE. However, BA may use Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE [45 C.F.R. Sections 164.502, 164.504(e)(2). and 164.504(e)(4)(i)].

d. Permitted Disclosures. BA shall disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not disclose Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so disclosed by CE. However, BA may disclose Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE. If BA discloses Protected Information to a third party, BA must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable written assurances from such third party that such Protected Information will be held confidential as provided pursuant to this BAA and used or disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to such third party, and (ii) a written agreement from such third party to immediately notify BA of any breaches, security incidents, or unauthorized uses or disclosures of the Protected Information in accordance with paragraph 2 (n) of this BAA, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such occurrences [42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)]. BA may disclose PHI to a BA that is a subcontractor and may allow the subcontractor to create, receive, maintain, or transmit Protected Information on its behalf, if the BA obtains satisfactory assurances, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1), that the subcontractor will appropriately safeguard the information [45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(e)(1)(ii)].

e. Prohibited Uses and Disclosures. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information other than as permitted or required by the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information for fundraising or marketing purposes. BA shall not disclose Protected Information to a health plan for payment or health care operations purposes if the patient has requested this special restriction, and has paid out of pocket in full for the health care item or service to which the Protected Information solely relates [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(a) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.522(a)(1)(vi)]. BA shall not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for Protected Information, except with the prior written consent of CE and as permitted by the HITECH Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(d)(2), and the HIPAA regulations, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(a)(5)(ii); however, this prohibition shall not affect payment by CE to BA for services provided pursuant to the Agreement.

f. Appropriate Safeguards. BA shall take the appropriate security measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the CE, and shall prevent any use or disclosure of PHI other than as permitted by the Agreement or this BAA, including, but not limited to, administrative, physical and technical safeguards in accordance with the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 164.306, 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, 164.314 164.316, and 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(B). BA shall comply with the policies and procedures and documentation requirements of the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.316, and 42 U.S.C. Section 17931. BA is responsible for any civil penalties assessed due to an audit or investigation of BA, in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(c).

g. Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. BA shall ensure that any agents and subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit Protected Information on behalf of BA, agree in writing to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to BA with respect to such PHI and implement the safeguards required by paragraph 2.f. above with respect to Electronic PHI [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2) through (e)(5); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]. BA shall mitigate the effects of any such violation.

h. Accounting of Disclosures. Within ten (10) calendar days of a request by CE for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Information or upon any disclosure of Protected Information for which CE is required to account to an individual, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make available to CE the information required to



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

provide an accounting of disclosures to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.528, and the HITECH Act, including but not limited to 42 U.S.C. Section 17935 (c), as determined by CE. BA agrees to implement a process that allows for an accounting to be collected and maintained by BA and its agents and subcontractors for at least seven (7) years prior to the request. However, accounting of disclosures from an Electronic Health Record for treatment, payment or health care operations purposes are required to be collected and maintained for only three (3) years prior to the request, and only to the extent that BA maintains an Electronic Health Record. At a minimum, the information collected and maintained shall include: (i) the date of disclosure; (ii) the name of the entity or person who received Protected Information and, if known, the address of the entity or person; (iii) a brief description of Protected Information disclosed; and (iv) a brief statement of purpose of the disclosure that reasonably informs the individual of the basis for the disclosure, or a copy of the individual's authorization, or a copy of the written request for disclosure [45 C.F.R. 164.528(b)(2)]. If an individual or an individual's representative submits a request for an accounting directly to BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA shall forward the request to CE in writing within five (5) calendar days.

i. Access to Protected Information. BA shall make Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors in Designated Record Sets available to CE for inspection and copying within (5) days of request by CE to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under state law [Health and Safety Code Section 123110] and the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.524 [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(E)]. If BA maintains Protected Information in electronic format, BA shall provide such information in electronic format as necessary to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(e) and 45 C.F.R. 164.524.

j. Amendment of Protected Information. Within ten (10) days of a request by CE for an amendment of Protected Information or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make such Protected Information available to CE for amendment and incorporate any such amendment or other documentation to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.526. If an individual requests an amendment of Protected Information directly from BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA must notify CE in writing within five (5) days of the request and of any approval or denial of amendment of Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(F)].

k. Governmental Access to Records. BA shall make its internal practices, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Information available to CE and to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the "Secretary") for purposes of determining BA's compliance with HIPAA [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(I)]. BA shall provide CE a copy of any Protected Information and other documents and records that BA provides to the Secretary concurrently with providing such Protected Information to the Secretary.

l. Minimum Necessary. BA, its agents and subcontractors shall request, use and disclose only the minimum amount of Protected Information necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of such use, disclosure, or request. [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(b); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.514(d)]. BA understands and agrees that the definition of "minimum necessary" is in flux and shall keep itself informed of guidance issued by the Secretary with respect to



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

what constitutes “minimum necessary” to accomplish the intended purpose in accordance with HIPAA and HIPAA Regulations.

m. Data Ownership. BA acknowledges that BA has no ownership rights with respect to the Protected Information.

n. Notification of Breach. BA shall notify CE within 5 calendar days of any breach of Protected Information; any use or disclosure of Protected Information not permitted by the BAA; any Security Incident (except as otherwise provided below) related to Protected Information, and any use or disclosure of data in violation of any applicable federal or state laws by BA or its agents or subcontractors. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each individual whose unsecured Protected Information has been, or is reasonably believed by the BA to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed, as well as any other available information that CE is required to include in notification to the individual, the media, the Secretary, and any other entity under the Breach Notification Rule and any other applicable state or federal laws, including, but not limited, to 45 C.F.R. Section 164.404 through 45 C.F.R. Section 164.408, at the time of the notification required by this paragraph or promptly thereafter as information becomes available. BA shall take (i) prompt corrective action to cure any deficiencies and (ii) any action pertaining to unauthorized uses or disclosures required by applicable federal and state laws. [42 U.S.C. Section 17921; 42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. 164.410; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(C); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]

o. Breach Pattern or Practice by Business Associate’s Subcontractors and Agents. Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(b) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1)(iii), if the BA knows of a pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent’s obligations under the Contract or this BAA, the BA must take reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation. If the steps are unsuccessful, the BA must terminate the contractual arrangement with its subcontractor or agent, if feasible. BA shall provide written notice to CE of any pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that BA believes constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent’s obligations under the Contract or this BAA within five (5) calendar days of discovery and shall meet with CE to discuss and attempt to resolve the problem as one of the reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation.

p. Exclusion Lists and Employee Verification. Upon hire and monthly thereafter, BA will check the exclusion lists published by the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), General Services Administration (GSA), and the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) to ensure that any employee, temporary employee, volunteer, consultant, or governing body member responsible for oversight, administering or delivering state or federally-funded services who is on any of these lists is excluded from (may not work in) your program or agency. Proof of checking these lists will be retained for seven years.

3. Termination.

a. Material Breach. A breach by BA of any provision of this BAA, as determined by CE, shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and this BAA and shall provide grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement and this BAA, any provision in the AGREEMENT to the contrary notwithstanding. [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(iii).]



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

b. Judicial or Administrative Proceedings. CE may terminate the Agreement and this BAA, effective immediately, if (i) BA is named as defendant in a criminal proceeding for a violation of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws or (ii) a finding or stipulation that the BA has violated any standard or requirement of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws is made in any administrative or civil proceeding in which the party has been joined.

c. Effect of Termination. Upon termination of the Agreement and this BAA for any reason, BA shall, at the option of CE, return or destroy all Protected Information that BA and its agents and subcontractors still maintain in any form, and shall retain no copies of such Protected Information. If return or destruction is not feasible, as determined by CE, BA shall continue to extend the protections and satisfy the obligations of Section 2 of this BAA to such information, and limit further use and disclosure of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(J)]. If CE elects destruction of the PHI, BA shall certify in writing to CE that such PHI has been destroyed in accordance with the Secretary's guidance regarding proper destruction of PHI.

d. Civil and Criminal Penalties. BA understands and agrees that it is subject to civil or criminal penalties applicable to BA for unauthorized use, access or disclosure of Protected Information in accordance with the HIPAA Regulations and the HITECH Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 17934 (c).

e. Disclaimer. CE makes no warranty or representation that compliance by BA with this BAA, HIPAA, the HITECH Act, or the HIPAA Regulations or corresponding California law provisions will be adequate or satisfactory for BA's own purposes. BA is solely responsible for all decisions made by BA regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

4. Amendment to Comply with Law.

The parties acknowledge that state and federal laws relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of the Agreement or this BAA may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such developments. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations and other applicable state or federal laws relating to the security or confidentiality of PHI. The parties understand and agree that CE must receive satisfactory written assurance from BA that BA will adequately safeguard all Protected Information. Upon the request of either party, the other party agrees to promptly enter into negotiations concerning the terms of an amendment to this BAA embodying written assurances consistent with the updated standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations or other applicable state or federal laws. CE may terminate the Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice in the event (i) BA does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Agreement or this BAA when requested by CE pursuant to this section or (ii) BA does not enter into an amendment to the Agreement or this BAA providing assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI that CE, in its sole discretion, deems sufficient to satisfy the standards and requirements of applicable laws.

5. Reimbursement for Fines or Penalties.



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

In the event that CE pays a fine to a state or federal regulatory agency, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible access, use or disclosure of PHI by BA or its subcontractors or agents, then BA shall reimburse CE in the amount of such fine or penalties or damages within thirty (30) calendar days from City's written notice to BA of such fines, penalties or damages.

Attachment 1 – SFDPH Privacy Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Attachment 2 – SFDPH Data Security Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs
San Francisco Department of Public Health
101 Grove Street, Room 330, San Francisco, CA 94102
Email: compliance.privacy@sfdph.org
Hotline (Toll-Free): 1-855-729-6040

Contractor Name:		Contractor City Vendor ID	
------------------	--	---------------------------	--

PRIVACY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFDPH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception.

I. All Contractors.

DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...						Yes	No*	
A	Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)?							
B	Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents?							
	If yes:	Name & Title:	Phone #		Email:			
C	Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]							
D	Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]							
E	Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information?							
F	Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisory authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff?							

II. Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.

If Applicable: DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...						Yes	No*	
G	Have (or will have if/when applicable) evidence that SFDPH Service Desk (628-206-SERV) was notified to de-provision employees who have access to SFDPH health information record systems within 2 business days for regular terminations and within 24 hours for terminations due to cause?							
H	Have evidence in each patient's / client's chart or electronic file that a Privacy Notice that meets HIPAA regulations was provided in the patient's / client's preferred language? (English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian forms may be required and are available from SFDPH.)							
I	Visibly post the Summary of the Notice of Privacy Practices in all six languages in common patient areas of your treatment facility?							
J	Document each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations?							
K	When required by law, have proof that signed authorization for disclosure forms (that meet the requirements of the HIPAA Privacy Rule) are obtained PRIOR to releasing a patient's/client's health information?							

III. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Privacy Officer or designated person	Name: (print)		Signature		Date	
--	---------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

IV. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 or compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED by OCPA	Name (print)		Signature		Date	
-------------------------------	--------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

Contractor Name:		Contractor City Vendor ID	
------------------	--	---------------------------	--

DATA SECURITY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFDPH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions in Section III below on how to request clarification or obtain an exception.

I. All Contractors.

DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...		Yes	No*
A	Conduct assessments/audits of your data security safeguards to demonstrate and document compliance with your security policies and the requirements of HIPAA/HITECH at least every two years? [Retain documentation for a period of 7 years]		
B	Use findings from the assessments/audits to identify and mitigate known risks into documented remediation plans?		
	Date of last Data Security Risk Assessment/Audit:		
	Name of firm or person(s) who performed the Assessment/Audit and/or authored the final report:		
C	Have a formal Data Security Awareness Program?		
D	Have formal Data Security Policies and Procedures to detect, contain, and correct security violations that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH)?		
E	Have a Data Security Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of ensuring the security of confidential information?		
	If yes: Name & Title: Phone # Email:		
F	Require Data Security Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH data security training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]		
G	Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually, or regularly, thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received data security training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]		
H	Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information?		
I	Have (or will have if/when applicable) a diagram of how SFDPH data flows between your organization and subcontractors or vendors (including named users, access methods, on-premise data hosts, processing systems, etc.)?		

II. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Data Security Officer or designated person	Name: (print)		Signature		Date	
--	---------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

III. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 or compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED by OCPA	Name (print)		Signature		Date	
-------------------------------	--------------	--	-----------	--	------	--

**Appendix F
Invoice(s)**

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Progress Foundation

Address: 368 Fell St., San Francisco, CA 94102

Tel No.: (415) 861-0828

Fax No.:

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 12/31/2018

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

BHS

INVOICE NUMBER:	M03 JL 18
Cl.Blanket No.: BPHM	TBD
	User Cd
Cl. PO No.: POHM	SFGOV-0000208099
Fund Source:	MH Fed SOMC FFP (50%) Adult MH County Adult - General Fund MH State Adult 1991 MH Realignment
Invoice Period :	July 2018
Final Invoice:	<input type="checkbox"/> (Check if Yes)
ACE Control Number:	

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------

*Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Reptg Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (Mn/Body)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	
	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS			UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS
B-1 La Posada (HMMCC730515) 251984-10000-10001792-0001												
05/40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential PC# - 38081	1,443				\$ 424.87	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,443.000	613,087.41
15/60 - 69 OP - Medication Support PC# - 3808OP	13,498				\$ 2.28	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		13,498.000	30,775.44
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38081	1,443				\$ 29.29	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,443.000	42,265.47
B-2 La Amistad												
05/40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 38091	2,016				\$ 196.74	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,016.000	396,627.84
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38092	2,016				\$ 33.11	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,016.000	66,749.76
B-1b Shradar												
05/40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential PC# - 89661	1,894				\$ 362.71	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,894.000	614,430.74
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support - Bed & Care	1,894				\$ 48.22	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,894.000	81,684.68
15/60 - 69 OP - Medication Support PC# - 3808OP	18,768				\$ 1.91	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		18,768.000	35,846.88
B-2b Progress House												
05/65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 38371MH	1,552				\$ 255.79	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,552.000	396,986.08
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38371MH	1,552				\$ 12.11	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,552.000	18,794.72
B-2c Ashbury												
05/65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 89841	1,552				\$ 160.90	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,552.000	249,716.80
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 89841	1,552				\$ 40.28	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,552.000	62,514.56
B-2c Clay												
05/65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 89851	2,482				\$ 217.81	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,482.000	540,604.42
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 89851	2,482				\$ 27.45	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,482.000	68,130.90
B-2d Lobo House												
05/65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 38GH1	2,172				\$ 273.93	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,172.000	594,975.96
60/40 - 49 Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38GH1	2,172				\$ 27.25	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,172.000	59,187.00
B-3 Seniors-Rypins												
05/65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 38531	931				\$ 278.31	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		931.000	259,106.61
10/95 - 99 DS-Day Rehab Full Day PC# - 38531	2,060				\$ 78.43	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,060.000	161,565.80
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38531	931				\$ 76.58	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		931.000	71,295.98
B-2a Cortland												
05/65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 38631	1,552				\$ 238.46	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,552.000	370,089.92
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38631	1,552				\$ 32.39	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,552.000	50,269.28
B-4 SLP PC# - 3838OP												
15/10 - 57, 59 OP - MH Svcs	134,375				\$ 2.57	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		134,375.000	345,343.75
B-1a Avenues												
05/40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential PC# - 38A41	1,834				\$ 367.00	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,834.000	673,078.00
15/60 - 69 OP - Medication Support PC# - 38A43	15,912				\$ 2.74	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		15,912.000	43,598.88
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38A41	1,834				\$ 36.86	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,834.000	67,601.24
B-3a Seniors-Carroll PC# 38541												
05/65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 38541	931				\$ 177.61	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		931.000	165,354.91
60/40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care - PC# - 38541	931				\$ 16.67	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		931.000	15,519.77
TOTAL	220,931		0.000				0.000		0.00%		220,931.000	\$ 6,095,202.80

Budget Amount	\$ 6,095,677.00	Expenses To Date	\$ -	% of Budget	0.00%	Remaining Budget	\$ 6,095,677.00
---------------	-----------------	------------------	------	-------------	-------	------------------	-----------------

SUBTOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$ -	NOTES:
Less: Initial Payment Recovery		
(For DPH Use) Other Adjustments		
NET REIMBURSEMENT	\$ -	

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Title: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

Authorized Signatory Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor:

Address:

Tel No.:

Funding Term:

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

BHS

INVOICE NUMBER:

Ct.Blanket No.: BPHM

Ct. PO No.: POHM

Fund Source:

Invoice Period :

Final Invoice:

ACE Control Number:

TBD _____
User Cd

TBD _____

_____ (Check if Yes)

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC

*Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Reptg. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (MH Only)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	
	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS			UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS
						\$ -	0.000		#DIV/0!			0.000
						\$ -	0.000		#DIV/0!			0.000
TOTAL	-		0.000				0.000		#DIV/0!			0.000
	Budget Amount					\$ -		Expenses To Date		% of Budget		Remaining Budget
								\$ -		#DIV/0!		\$ -

SUBTOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$ -
Less: Initial Payment Recovery
(For DPH Use) Other Adjustments
NET REIMBURSEMENT \$ -

NOTES:

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Title: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

_____ Date

Authorized Signatory

Appendix G
Dispute Resolution Procedure
For Health and Human Services Nonprofit Contractors
9-06

Introduction

The City Nonprofit Contracting Task Force submitted its final report to the Board of Supervisors in June 2003. The report contains thirteen recommendations to streamline the City's contracting and monitoring process with health and human services nonprofits. These recommendations include: (1) consolidate contracts, (2) streamline contract approvals, (3) make timely payment, (4) create review/appellate process, (5) eliminate unnecessary requirements, (6) develop electronic processing, (7) create standardized and simplified forms, (8) establish accounting standards, (9) coordinate joint program monitoring, (10) develop standard monitoring protocols, (11) provide training for personnel, (12) conduct tiered assessments, and (13) fund cost of living increases. The report is available on the Task Force's website at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtft_index.asp?id=1270. The Board adopted the recommendations in February 2004. The Office of Contract Administration created a Review/Appellate Panel ("Panel") to oversee implementation of the report recommendations in January 2005.

The Board of Supervisors strongly recommends that departments establish a Dispute Resolution Procedure to address issues that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies. The Panel has adopted the following procedure for City departments that have professional service grants and contracts with nonprofit health and human service providers. The Panel recommends that departments adopt this procedure as written (modified if necessary to reflect each department's structure and titles) and include it or make a reference to it in the contract. The Panel also recommends that departments distribute the finalized procedure to their nonprofit contractors. Any questions for concerns about this Dispute Resolution Procedure should be addressed to purchasing@sfgov.org.

Dispute Resolution Procedure

The following Dispute Resolution Procedure provides a process to resolve any disputes or concerns relating to the administration of an awarded professional services grant or contract between the City and County of San Francisco and nonprofit health and human services contractors.

Contractors and City staff should first attempt to come to resolution informally through discussion and negotiation with the designated contact person in the department.

If informal discussion has failed to resolve the problem, contractors and departments should employ the following steps:

- Step 1 The contractor will submit a written statement of the concern or dispute addressed to the Contract/Program Manager who oversees the agreement in question. The writing should describe the nature of the concern or dispute, i.e., program, reporting, monitoring, budget, compliance or other concern. The Contract/Program Manager will investigate the concern with the appropriate department staff that are involved with the nonprofit agency's program, and will either convene a meeting with the contractor or provide a written response to the contractor within 10 working days.
- Step 2 Should the dispute or concern remain unresolved after the completion of Step 1, the contractor may request review by the Division or Department Head who supervises the Contract/Program Manager. This request shall be in writing and should describe why the concern is still unresolved and propose a solution that is satisfactory to the contractor. The Division or Department Head will consult with other Department and City staff as appropriate, and will provide a written determination of the resolution to the dispute or concern within 10 working days.
- Step 3 Should Steps 1 and 2 above not result in a determination of mutual agreement, the contractor may forward the dispute to the Executive Director of the Department or their designee. This dispute shall be in writing and describe both the nature of the dispute or concern and why the steps taken to date are not satisfactory to the contractor. The Department will respond in writing within 10 working days.

In addition to the above process, contractors have an additional forum available only for disputes that concern implementation of the thirteen policies and procedures recommended by the Nonprofit Contracting Task Force and adopted by the Board of Supervisors. These recommendations are designed to improve and streamline contracting, invoicing and monitoring procedures. For more information about the Task Force's recommendations, see the June 2003 report at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtf_index.asp?id=1270.

The Review/Appellate Panel oversees the implementation of the Task Force report. The Panel is composed of both City and nonprofit representatives. The Panel invites contractors to submit concerns about a department's implementation of the policies and procedures. Contractors can notify the Panel after Step 2. However, the Panel will not review the request until all three steps are exhausted. This review is limited to a concern regarding a department's implementation of the policies and procedures in a manner which does not improve and streamline the contracting process. This review is not intended to resolve substantive disputes under the contract such as change orders, scope, term, etc. The contractor must submit the request in writing to purchasing@sfgov.org. This request shall describe both the nature of the concern and why the process to date is not satisfactory to the contractor. Once all steps are exhausted and upon receipt of the written request, the Panel will review and make recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the policies and procedures or to a department's administration of policies and procedures.

Appendix H

San Francisco Department of Public Health Privacy Policy Compliance Standards

As part of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to comply with the following:

In City's Fiscal Year 2003/04, a DPH Privacy Policy was developed and contractors advised that they would need to comply with this policy as of July 1, 2005.

As of July 1, 2004, contractors were subject to audits to determine their compliance with the DPH Privacy Policy using the six compliance standards listed below. Audit findings and corrective actions identified in City's Fiscal year 2004/05 were to be considered informational, to establish a baseline for the following year.

Beginning in City's Fiscal Year 2005/06, findings of compliance or non-compliance and corrective actions were to be integrated into the contractor's monitoring report.

Item #1: DPH Privacy Policy is integrated in the program's governing policies and procedures regarding patient privacy and confidentiality.

As Measured by: Existence of adopted/approved policy and procedure that abides by the rules outlined in the DPH Privacy Policy

Item #2: All staff who handle patient health information are oriented (new hires) and trained in the program's privacy/confidentiality policies and procedures.

As Measured by: Documentation showing individual was trained exists

Item #3: A Privacy Notice that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is written and provided to all patients/clients served in their threshold and other languages. If document is not available in the patient's/client's relevant language, verbal translation is provided.

As Measured by: Evidence in patient's/client's chart or electronic file that patient was "noticed." (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #4: A Summary of the above Privacy Notice is posted and visible in registration and common areas of treatment facility.

As Measured by: Presence and visibility of posting in said areas. (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #5: Each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations is documented.

As Measured by: Documentation exists.

Item #6: Authorization for disclosure of a patient's/client's health information is obtained prior to release (1) to non-treatment providers or (2) from a substance abuse program.

As Measured by: An authorization form that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is available to program staff and, when randomly asked, staff are aware of circumstances when authorization form is needed.

Appendix I

THE DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE

Each Fiscal Year, CONTRACTOR attests with a Declaration of Compliance that each program site has an Administrative Binder that contains all of the forms, policies, statements, and documentation required by Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS). The Declaration of Compliance also lists requirements for site postings of public and client information, and client chart compliance if client charts are maintained. CONTRACTOR understands that the Community Programs Business Office of Contract Compliance may visit a program site at any time to ensure compliance with all items of the Declaration of Compliance.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)
City and County of San Francisco Community Behavioral Health Services 1380 Howard Street, 4 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
- B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

INSURED: PROGRESS FOUNDATION, INC.

ADDITIONAL INSURED

CA 71 35 12 93

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

- BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
- GARAGE COVERAGE FORM
- MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM
- TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

Endorsement effective May 31, 2018	Policy No. 01CH403765
Named Insured PROGRESS FOUNDATION, INC.	Countersigned by (Authorized Representative)

Schedule
Name of Person or Organization:
City & County of San Francisco, Its Officers, Agents & Employees Community Behavioral Health Services 1380 Howard St., 4 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103
Premium: \$ INCLUDED

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement)

- A. Under LIABILITY COVERAGE WHO IS AN INSURED is changed to include as an "insured" the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the acts or omissions of:
 1. You;
 2. Any of your employees or agents;
 3. Any person, except the additional insured or any employee or agent of the additional insured, operating a covered "auto" with the permission of any of the above.
- B. The insurance afforded by this endorsement does not apply:
 - To "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule.

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 5% of the applicable manual premium otherwise due on such remuneration subject to a policy maximum charge for all such waivers of 5% of total manual premium.

The minimum premium for this endorsement is \$350.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

Specific Waiver

Person/Organization: City and County of San Francisco
Job Description: All CA Operations
Waiver Premium: 350.00

Class	State	Payroll Subject to Waiver
8804	CA	1.00

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective: 04/01/2018

Policy No.: PRWC915672

Endorsement No.:

Insured:

Premium \$

Insurance Company: Cypress Insurance Company

**City and County of San Francisco
Office of Contract Administration
Purchasing Division**

First Amendment

THIS AMENDMENT (this “Amendment”) is made as of November 1, 2018, in San Francisco, California, by and between **Progress Foundation, a non-profit entity**, (“Contractor”), and the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation (“City”), acting by and through its Director of the Office of Contract Administration.

Recitals

WHEREAS, City and Contractor have entered into the Agreement (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, City and Contractor desire to modify the Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein to extend the performance period, increase the contract amount, and update standard contractual clauses; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was competitively procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 through multiple Request for Proposals (“RFP”), RFP 7-2017 issued on October 27, 2017 and RFP 8-2017 issued on August 23, 2017, and this modification is consistent therewith; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Agreement was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract numbers 49869-17/18 and 40587-17/18 on November 20, 2017; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Amendment was obtained when the Board of Supervisors approved Resolution number 427-18 on December 21, 2018.

NOW, THEREFORE, Contractor and the City agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions shall apply to this Amendment:

1.1 **Agreement.** The term “Agreement” shall mean the Agreement dated May 14, 2018 between Contractor and City, as amended by this First Amendment.

1.2 **Other Terms.** Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Article 2 Modifications to the Agreement.

The Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 Section 2.1 of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on December 31, 2018, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on December 31, 2022, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

2.2 Section 3.3 Compensation of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Nine Million, Six Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Ninety-One Dollars (\$9,645,691)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Ninety Four Million Five Hundred Twenty Three Thousand Five Hundred Eighteen Dollars (\$94,523,518)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

The Appendices listed below are amended as follows:

2.3 Appendices A-1 to A-5 dated 07/01/18, are hereby replaced in their entirety with Appendices A-1 to A-5 dated 11/01/18.

2.4 Appendices B and B-1 to B-5 dated 05/14/18, are hereby replaced in their entirety with Appendices B and B-1 to B-5 dated 11/01/18.

2.5 Appendix F, Invoices dated 11/01/2018 are hereby added for 2018-19.

Article 3 Effective Date

Each of the modifications set forth in Section 2 shall be effective on and after the date of this Amendment.

Article 4 Legal Effect

Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor and City have executed this Amendment as of the date first referenced above.

CITY

CONTRACTOR

Recommended by:

Progress Foundation

 11/2/18
Date
Greg Wagner
Acting Director of Health
Department of Public Health

 11/2/18
Date
Steve Fields
Executive Director
368 Fell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

Supplier ID: 0000012820

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera
City Attorney

By:  11/2/18
Date
Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

 1/17/2019
Date
Alaric Degraffried
Director of the Office of Contract Administration,
and Purchaser



Received By:
DEC 26 '18 PM 3:12
Purchasing Department

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation
Program Name: Acute Diversion Unit (ADUs)
Contract ID #: 1000010016

Appendix A-1
11/01/2018

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: La Posada
Program Address: 810 Capp St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415) 285-0810
Facsimile: (415) 285-2110
Program Code: 38081, 3808OP

Program Name: Avenues
Program Address: 1443 7th Ave.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94122
Telephone: (415) 242-8034
Facsimile: (415) 242-8039
Program Code: 38A41, 38A43

Program Name: Shrader
Program Address: 50 Shrader St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Telephone: (415) 668-4166
Facsimile: (415) 668-6357
Program Code: 89661, 8966OP

Program Name: Dore Residence
Program Address: 52 Dore Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 553-3115
Facsimile: (415) 553-3119
Program Code: 38GM1, 38GM3

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Stephanie Spilker, Director of Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828
Email Address: sspilker@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

The goal of the Acute Diversion Units (ADUs) is to reduce the utilization of acute psychiatric inpatient beds, either by diversion from inpatient placement or reduction of inpatient length of stay, by providing an intensively staffed and community oriented 24-hour non-institutional alternative to hospitalization for individuals who require non-hospital acute psychiatric care. Services are designed to reduce and stabilize crisis situations for individuals experiencing an acute episode or situational crisis, to assess and augment the client's existing support system while encouraging the lowest possible level of psychotropic medications, and through skills building, to enable the client to move toward more independent living.

4. Target Population:

The Progress Foundation Acute Diversion Unit (ADU) target population is any adult referred from SFGH Psychiatric Emergency Services, Progress Foundation's Dore Urgent Care Clinic and other psychiatric crisis services designated by Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS). Clients confined in inpatient psychiatric units and approved by the CBHS Placement Team for placement at the ADU-level of care are also accepted, but these referrals are a small percentage of the overall admissions. The ADUs may also accept urgent care and community referrals directly through the Progress Foundation Diversion Evaluation Team (DET) and Progress Foundation's Dore Urgent Care Clinic when there is not a priority client waiting at SF General PES.

The nature of the primary relationship between the ADUs and PES means that the ADU services only admit individuals who have first been determined by PES staff, in consultation with the Progress Foundation Diversion Evaluation Team, to be appropriate for ADU referrals. This means that the ADU admissions reflect the demographic parameters, as well as the clinical characteristics, of the individuals who are brought to PES on a 5150.

ADUs provide 24- hour psychiatric residential treatment and rehabilitation and recovery services to San Francisco residents, aged 18 years and older, who require a highly structured and supervised setting due to the crisis and/or acute nature of their condition. The program accepts referrals from crisis/emergency services, and from designated psychiatric inpatient units. All programs are designed to address clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse treatment needs. All admissions are voluntary. Persons on conservatorship may be referred.

Each of the ADUs has a unique, but not exclusive, focus. Avenues and Dore Residence serve clients with mobility disabilities. La Posada has the capacity to serve clients from San Francisco's diverse Spanish speaking cultures, with Spanish speaking staff on duty 24-hours. While each program has a focus population, each ADU is able to serve members of the many diverse ethnic and cultural backgrounds in San Francisco, as well as those in several age groups.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology:

A. The ADUs are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation's website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various internet job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will

recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or transgender, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups that which we serve.

B. Clients are referred directly from SFGH PES with consultation and consent from Progress Foundation Diversion Evaluation Team (DET) in most cases. Referrals from local inpatient units are approved by the CBHS Placement Team and referred to the Progress Foundation DET for review. Urgent referrals from community programs are referred directly to DET. DET reviews charts and may do face-to-face interviews with clients in PES, and inpatient units or at a client's current program. DET tracks open beds in the agency and schedules intake interviews with each program. Referrals will also come directly from Progress Foundation's Dore Urgent Care Clinic. Clients go to the program for an intake interview which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the ADU for this client at that point in the client's crisis and also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan. Admission criteria are: client must be a resident of San Francisco County, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, and deemed at-risk for inpatient admission if the ADU does not admit the client, and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs, which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address co-occurring mental health and substance use/abuse issues. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients fully participate in developing their own treatment plan, including the determination of attainable goals to work towards during their stay.

C. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery in 24-hour home-like settings. ADUs have an average length of stay of 2 weeks. Benefit reviews are completed for clients requiring a longer length of stay. The program is staffed 24-hours with awake and alert staff at all times.

Through the intake process and during the stabilization of the crisis the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric crisis. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. This process will include planning for discharge from the first day of admission, so that realistic plans can be developed within the target time limit. The program will work with other CBHS System of Care providers as appropriate.

Clients will meet regularly with assigned coordinators from the staff to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients will be an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

24 hour services are provided to clients. Structured program activities fall into these categories:

- Structured group therapeutic activities designed to enhance crisis stabilization will be provided seven days a week. Activities will include: treatment plan and goals review, physical health (exercise/movement, nutrition, proper use of medical/dental resources), consumer education

(medication information, clients' rights, and self-help groups), money management classes, home management classes, and a review of available resources to assist in successful independent living.

- Pre-vocational activities will be developed, as appropriate given the short length of stay and tailored to individual levels, which will be designed to prevent the erosion of existent skills and to develop new skills and the self-perception of "ableness" necessary for vocational achievement.
- Individually tailored activities will be scheduled to enhance the client's ability for self-planning and management. These activities will be the follow-up of the individual treatment plans that each client develops with his/her counselor including such activities as: attendance at Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Dual Recovery Anonymous (DRA) or other outside substance abuse group meetings, application for public assistance grants, search for housing, education and vocational opportunities, follow-up on application/interview process for the next level residential programs or housing.

Because clients who are admitted to the ADUs do not reliably have any existing case management relationship, it is the role of the ADU counselors to act as case managers in a brokerage model. Even with those who have a case management relationship, the experience of the ADUs is that the linkage is difficult to establish, particularly within the rapid time frame of the ADU length of stay. Therefore, counselors are primarily responsible with establishing income eligibility, housing or ongoing treatment service referrals, linkages to social supports and referrals to medication services.

Clients meet with the psychiatric consultant within 72 hours. These scheduled meetings will be used to review the efficacy of current medication regimen and to renew or revise prescribed medications as appropriate, and to provide an additional opportunity for medication education. Each of the ADUs has a licensed psychiatric consultant who is available to review and sign all consumer plans of care and provide consultation to staff of the program to assure compliance with all Medi-Cal guidelines and standards. The program psychiatric consultant work approximately 15 hours a week in each ADU, consulting with staff and clients, reviewing charts and other documentation and addressing medication issues.

In addition, the ADUs are staffed with Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal system, under the Rehabilitation Option, to sign progress notes and charts delineating progress toward treatment goals.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has had a contract with the University of California School of Nursing. This relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency to develop primary care services that would come to the programs for clients in an acute setting. To this day, it is one of the best examples of the "best practice" of incorporating primary care services in a 24-hour, non-hospital setting.

In addition, regular group meetings may be held, depending on their relevance to current client population, to address such issues as the operation of the household, the division of tasks, relationships between client and between clients and the program, and special groups to explore issues and topics of direct concern to clients.

The program will develop a practical Wellness & Recovery based model that is geared toward emphasizing the client's healthy potential to participate in his/her own rehabilitation process, as a

member of the community, both within the house and in the community outside. The emphasis will be placed on the development of survival skills and a support system in the community, including linkage to case management services, entitlements, physical health and other mental health and social services. In all cases, whenever possible, these activities will be coordinated with the individual's CBHS case manager.

There will be regular meetings between the ADUs and representatives of other relevant programs providing services to clients. The goal is to minimize problems and facilitate the exchange of information between the programs, and to address transitional issues such as a seamless availability of medication support services when the client leaves the ADU.

Progress Foundation programs have a long history of working closely and collaboratively with CBHS authorizing services. It is in the best interests of the acute diversion services to work to assure that the programs are utilized by the clients who are the priority target population. This is the fundamental reason why, when Progress Foundation proposed and designed the ADU level of care, it was an essential element of the agency's proposal that the only avenue into the ADU beds was through PES so that the agency could assure that we were addressing diversion at the critical decision-making juncture.

The agency Director of Clinical Services, the DET staff, and other ADU program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the director of Placement, and the placement staff. Program management staff also work closely with placement staff (on a daily basis) to ensure positive clinical outcomes for the program's clients. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of ADU resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who most at risk of repeated hospitalizations. See logic model for objectives and short-term and long term objectives.

Medication monitoring follows policies and procedures established by the State of California Division of Community Care Licensing as well as the agency's medication policy (Policy and Procedures Manual, 10/06, Section 2, 2.06). Medications will be kept locked centrally in the program. Each client who is taking medications will have a log indicating amounts and frequency of medications. Counseling staff will observe the clients' actions in regard to medications, and will note in the med log whether or not medications were taken by the clients, in what quantity, and at what time. The program's psychiatric consultant will review all medication levels on a regular basis, and will be primarily responsible for monitoring the medications of the client in the program. This monitoring will include supervision of the counseling staff.

D. Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by conducting a Benefit Review, which is designed to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who are no longer in crisis and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning

for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients' readiness to live more independently.

E. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in "real time". Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction

questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs
Contract ID #: 1000010016

Appendix A-2
11/01/2018

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: La Amistad
Program Address: 2481 Harrison St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415) 285-8100
Facsimile: (415) 285-2448
Program Code: 38091

Program Name: Cortland House
Program Address: 77 Cortland Avenue
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415) 550-1881
Facsimile: (415) 550-1791
Program Code: 38631

Program Name: Progress House
Program Address: 25 Beulah St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Telephone: (415) 668-1511
Facsimile: (415) 668-1300
Program Code: 38371

Program Name: Clay Street
Program Address: 2210 Clay Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94115
Telephone: (415) 776-4647
Facsimile: (415) 776-1018
Program Code: 89851

Program Name: Dorine Loso House
Program Address: 405 Baker Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Telephone: (415) 346-7775
Facsimile: (415) 346-7555
Program Code: 38GH1

Program Name: Ashbury House
Program Address: 212 Ashbury St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Telephone: (415) 775-6194
Facsimile: (415) 775-1120
Program Code: 89841

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Programs
Contract ID #: 1000010016

Appendix A-2
11/01/2018

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Stephanie Spilker, Director of Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828
Email Address: sspilker@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

The goal of the Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP's) is to maximize individuals' efforts to achieve the highest possible level of self-sufficiency by implementing or continuing a rehabilitation and recovery process. TRTPs provide a diversion from, and an alternative to, institutional placement such as skilled nursing facilities and local acute hospitals, and promote rehabilitation and recovery from mental health conditions including those that co-occur with substance abuse disorders.

Clay Street and Dorine Loso House also have a separate focus to facilitate collaboration between CBHS, the Office of the Conservator, the IMD's (Institute for Mental Disease), and other social service providers in serving clients who have been confined, some for long periods of time, in locked psychiatric facilities and skilled nursing facilities. Clay Street is wheel chair accessible.

Ashbury House has an additional goal of family preservation or reunification while providing mental health treatment to mothers who are at risk of losing, or have lost, custody of their children, and to facilitate collaboration between CBHS, Human Service Agency (HSA), the Department of Public Health (DPH) and other social service providers in serving this special population.

4. Target Population:

Progress Foundation's TRTPs will serve clients approved by the CBHS Placement Team and referred to Progress Foundation's Diversion Evaluation Team (DET). All programs are designed to serve clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health treatment needs. The length of stay will vary, but will average approximately 90 days at La Amistad, Progress House and Cortland House. The programs will serve men and women, age 18 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to institutional confinement or other higher levels of care.

Clay Street and Dorine Loso House will serve men and women age 18 years and older who are referred from IMDs, psychiatric inpatient units, skilled nursing facilities and crisis residential programs, with a program length of stay up to 12 months.

Ashbury House will serve mothers, age 18 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to institutional confinement or other

higher levels of care. At Ashbury House, the length of stay is up to 12 months.

La Amistad focuses on Spanish speaking clients, while also serving the general population of San Francisco public mental health clients.

Progress House focuses on Transitional Aged Youth (TAY), while also serving the general population of San Francisco public mental health clients.

All clients are voluntary and have been assessed as able to return to community living and benefit from the rehabilitation program. The programs do accept referrals for conserved clients.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology:

a. The TRTP's are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation's website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural, and/or gay/lesbian or transgendered, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

b. Clients are referred from SFGH Inpatient, local in-patient units, and from crisis residential programs and are approved by the CBHS Placement Team. Clients may be referred by case managers, therapists or other service providers and approved by CBHS Placement. Clients in inpatient units are assessed and interviewed for the program leadership to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client. This also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan.

For Ashbury House, clients are referred directly from Child Protective Services, domestic violence shelters, drug programs, Acute Diversion Units and the SFGH Inpatient units, and the criminal justice system. The CBHS Placement Team works with Ashbury House on all referrals to assure the most appropriate use of the transitional residential treatment services

Clients visit the program for an intake interview which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client at that point in the client's crisis and also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan. Admission criteria are: client must be a resident of San Francisco County, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, meet medical necessity criteria and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. Clients may, but are not required to, attend a dinner or Day Treatment group at the program to help inform their decision to enter the program. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify co-occurring substance abuse disorders and illuminate treatment needs which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into

the program, clients participate in developing their own treatment plans including the determination of attainable goals to work towards during their stay.

c. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery, provided in 24-hour home-like settings. The length of stay will vary, but will average approximately 90 days at La Amistad, Progress House and Cortland House, and up to 1 year at Clay, Dorine Loso House and Ashbury. The program is staffed with awake and alert staff on duty 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Staffing includes a diverse range of experience, background and professional training consistent with the requirements of the Medi-Cal Rehabilitation Option, Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing. The program staffing includes a Program Director, an Assistant Director, and counselors.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has worked in consultation with the University of California School of Nursing to bring primary care services directly to residents of all of the agency's residential treatment programs. The relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency in the mid-90's to develop psychiatrically sensitive primary care services in the various settings.

Through the intake process and during the initial phase of the client's stay, the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric episode. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. Clients meet regularly with assigned coordinators from the staff to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients are an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

A transitional residential program designed for persons who are able to take part in the programs in the general community, but who, without the support of counseling, as well as the therapeutic community, would be at risk of returning to the hospital. The clients are required to be involved in the daytime activities which are relevant to their personal goals and conducive to their achieving more self-sufficiency. Twenty-four hour services are provided to clients. The services in the program include, but not limited to these following activities:

Structured group therapeutic activities designed to enhance continued stabilization. Activities will include: treatment plan and goals review, physical health (exercise/movement, nutrition, proper use of medical/dental resources), consumer education (medication information, clients' rights, and self-help groups), money management classes, home management classes, and a review of available resources to assist in successful independent living.

Pre-vocational activities will be developed, tailored to individual levels, which will be designed to prevent the erosion of existent skills and to develop new skills and the self-perception of "ableness" necessary for vocational achievement. The program places a specific focus, when appropriate for the client, on the development of vocational short and long-term goals for clients, including volunteer work and education plans.

Individually tailored activities will be scheduled as follow-up of the individual treatment plans that each client develops with his/her counselor including such activities as: attendance at Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Dual Recovery Anonymous (DRA) or other outside substance abuse group meetings.

Counselors will regularly coordinate treatment planning, medications management and on-going clinical issues with all relevant therapists and treatment programs with which each client is involved during his or her stay in the program. The programs frequently work in conjunction with case management services and outpatient clinics to assure ongoing coordination of services and clear communication regarding each client's treatment plan. This coordination will include the active involvement and participation of the client.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receive training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients' readiness to live more independently.

All programs have a licensed psychiatric consultant who reviews and signs all consumer plans of care and provides clinical consultation to ensure compliance with Medi-cal guidelines. The psychiatric consultant provides up to 6 hours per week of consulting time with staff and clients, reviewing consumer charts and addressing medication issues.

In addition, all programs staffed with Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal certification regulations to facilitate therapeutic groups sign progress notes and charts within a framework that specifically describes each client's progress toward meeting self-defined treatment goals.

For those clients who do not have a case manager assigned and for whom it is clinically appropriate, the program refers to the case management system. Program staff set up an appointment for the client and work with the client to establish the case management relationship. Often, there is a wait before a case management relationship can be established due to the unavailability of case management slots, even with the FSPs. In that situation and if the discharge date is imminent, program staff work with CBHS Placement to establish a temporary case manager to address the client's needs while on the clinic waiting list.

The agency Director of Clinical Services, the DET staff, and program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the Director of Placement and Placement Team staff. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of transitional residential treatment program resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who are most at risk of repeated hospitalizations

d. Exit criteria are determined on a case by case basis by evaluating client's progress toward treatment plan goals, to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused short-term treatment planning. Clients who experience a reduction of the problems which brought them into the program, and have gained skills to manage themselves in the community such that there is a probability that they will succeed at the next level of care or follow-up program for continued treatment. Clients who are a danger to self or others will be referred to Dore Urgent Care or SFGH PES for evaluation. In the case of Ashbury House, clients with CPS cases are accepted into the program based on the status of their child custody cases, and, if re-unification is not a possibility, clients are discharged after losing or voluntarily surrendering custody of their children.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation
Program Name: Transitional Residential Treatment Program
Contract ID #: 1000010016

Appendix A-3
11/01/2018

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Seniors Program- Rypins House
Program Address: 1405 Guerrero St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415) 821-0697
Facsimile: (415) 821-3568
Program Code: 38531

Program Name: Seniors Program- Rypins Day Treatment
Program Address: 1405 Guerrero St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415) 821-0697
Facsimile: (415) 821-3568
Program Code: 38532

Program Name: Seniors- Carroll House
Program Address: 73 Anderson St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94110
Telephone: (415) 529-7121
Facsimile: (415) 821-1610
Program Code: 38541

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Stephanie Spilker, Director of Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828
Email Address: sspilker@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

The Progress Foundation Seniors Program consists of Carroll House and Rypins House, which are Transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP), and Rypins House Day Treatment. The goals of the program are: To maximize individuals' efforts to achieve the highest possible level of self-sufficiency by continuing the rehabilitation process begun in acute and sub-acute residential programs; to divert as many persons as possible from institutional placements, such as skilled nursing facilities, and "L" facilities, by providing an alternative setting. To reduce recidivism by providing a therapeutic setting in which individuals can grow toward independent living by emphasizing the acquisition and application of survival

skills; development of personal support systems and placement of as many clients as possible in educational, volunteer and vocational or pre-vocational training situations, as well as in jobs in preparation for more independent living.

4. Target Population:

Progress Foundation's Seniors Program will serve clients approved by the CBHS Placement Team and referred to Progress Foundation's Diversion Evaluation Team (DET), and referrals from other service providers. Carroll and Rypins Houses and Rypins Day Treatment serve specifically clients aged 55 and over. The length of stay will vary, but will average up to 90 days.

The Seniors Program will serve ambulatory men and women, age 55 years and older, who require a structured setting, and who, if such a level of program were not available, are at risk of returning to the hospital, skilled nursing facility or other more restrictive treatment settings. All admissions are voluntary and the program does accept referrals for conserved clients. As more than 50% of the Seniors Program clients have co-occurring substance use/abuse and mental health disorders, the program is designed to meet the treatment needs of this population.

In addition to current clients, the Day Treatment program has established 12 day slots for former residents in transition from the program to living in the community who require on-going rehabilitation and support during the daytime hours. Since not all the day treatment clients participate in the program five days a week, day services can be provided to more than six non-residential clients.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology:

a. Carroll and Rypins House are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation's website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural, and/or gay/lesbian or Transgendered, with a focus on serving clients age 55 and over at the Seniors Program in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

b. Clients are referred from SFGH Inpatient, local in-patient units, and from crisis residential programs and are approved by the CBHS Placement Team. Clients may be referred by case managers, therapists or other service providers and approved by CBHS Placement. Clients in inpatient units are assessed and interviewed for the program leadership to determine the appropriateness of the program for this client. This also serves as the basis upon which to build the treatment plan.

Admission criteria are: client must be a resident of San Francisco County, age 55 or over, have an Axis I mental health diagnosis, and have a health screen and PPD in the last 6 months. Clients may, but are not required to, attend a dinner at the program or Day Treatment groups to help inform their decisions to

engage in the program. The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance abuse interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address co-occurring mental health and substance use/abuse issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame. After completing the intake interview and being accepted into the program, clients fully participate in developing their treatment plan, including the determination of attainable goals to work towards during their stay.

c. The treatment model for all Progress Foundation programs is Social Rehabilitation and Recovery, provided in 24 hour home-like settings. The length of stay will vary, but will average up to 90 days at Seniors Program. The program is staffed with awake and alert staff on duty 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Staffing includes a diverse range of experience, background and professional training consistent with the requirements of the Medi-Cal Rehabilitation Option, Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing. The program staffing includes a Program Director, an Assistant Director, and 11.5 FTE counselors.

Over the past 15 years, Progress Foundation has worked in consultation with the University of California School of Nursing to bring primary care services directly to residents of all of the agency's residential treatment programs. The relationship was established because Progress Foundation saw the urgency in the mid-90's to develop psychiatrically sensitive primary care services in the various settings.

Through the intake process and during the initial phase of the client's stay, the program staff will begin identifying the gaps in the client's support system and the specific pressures that led to the psychiatric episode. The counselors and other program staff will work with the client and his/her existing support system (therapist, conservator, probation officer, family, case manager, etc.) to develop the support that is necessary for increased skills in independent living on an ongoing basis. Clients meet regularly with assigned coordinators from the staff to develop goals and evaluate progress toward these goals. Clients are an integral part of the entire process of developing treatment plans and disposition recommendations.

Twenty-four hour services are provided to clients. On-site day rehabilitation treatment program activities are provided five days a week for up to 25 clients and include morning planning groups, community meetings to discuss issues and assign tasks within the house, special groups to address ongoing and emerging needs of clients (i.e. symptom management, relapse prevention, vocational service plans, and Community Building and Reintegration, adjunctive therapy groups). Seniors Program places a specific focus, when appropriate for the client, on the development of vocational short and long-term goals for clients, including volunteer work and education plans.

The Seniors Program provides day treatment services to the 12 program residents and older adult mental health consumers from the community. The Day Treatment program is able to serve, at any one time, at least 12 clients who are former residents in transition from the program to living in the community or other older adult community members who require on-going rehabilitation and support during the daytime hours. Since not all the day treatment clients participate in the program five days a week, day services can be provided to more than thirteen non-residential clients.

The Seniors program provides transportation for the day treatment and residential treatment clients. As needed, the program counselor/driver will transport clients to medical and psychiatric appointments and pick up and return clients to their homes after day treatment.

Counselors will regularly coordinate treatment planning, medications management and on-going clinical issues with all relevant therapists and treatment programs with which each client is involved during his or her stay in the program. The programs frequently work in conjunction with case management services and outpatient clinics to assure ongoing coordination of services and clear communication regarding each client's treatment plan. This coordination will include the active involvement and participation of the client.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame.

The Seniors Program accepts ambulatory clients and is not wheel-chair accessible. Progress Foundation is in long-terms leases at both Rypins and Carroll House. As the agency did not develop and does not own either building, it is very difficult to rehab the homes to make them wheel-chair accessible. The Seniors Program has made some adjustments in the program to accommodate clients who have some mobility issues.

Seniors Program has a licensed psychiatric consultant who reviews and signs all consumer plans of care and provides clinical consultation to ensure compliance with Medi-cal guidelines. The psychiatric consultant provides up to 6 hours per week of consulting time with staff and clients, reviewing consumer charts and addressing medication issues.

In addition, Seniors Program is staffed with Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialists (MHRS) who are authorized by the California Medi-Cal certification regulations to facilitate therapeutic groups and sign progress notes and charts within a framework that specifically describes each client's progress toward meeting self-defined treatment goals.

For those clients who do not have a case manager assigned and for whom it is clinically appropriate, the program refers to the case management system. Program staff set up an appointment for the client and works with the client to establish the case management relationship.

The agency Director of Clinical Services, the DET staff, and the Program staff are in close contact via email and phone and have regular in person meetings with the Director of Placement and Placement Team staff. These meetings, at various levels, are designed to assure the most appropriate use of transitional residential treatment program resources, while assuring that the commitment to recovery and not just stabilization and maintenance, is honored in the effort to ensure services for clients who are most at risk of repeated hospitalizations.

d. Exit criteria are determined on a case by case basis by reviewing Progress Notes and Treatment Plans, to determine whether or not if a client continues to stay would provide substantial rehabilitation and recovery benefit for the client. The discharge process is begun at admission via intensive and focused

short-term treatment planning. Clients who are stabilized and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged. Reasons that clients may not be accepted into the program, or may be referred to another program or discharged are: a determination is made that the program/level of care does not meet the client's treatment needs; client engages in illegal activities (such as drug use in the program) and is unwilling to work on a plan to desist those activities; or client engages in a physical altercation in the program that put the staff and /or other clients at risk. Clients who are a danger to self or others will be referred to Dore Urgent Care or SFGH PES for evaluation.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Counselors facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients' readiness to live more independently.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in

the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Contractor Name: Progress Foundation
Program Name: Supported Living Program
Contract ID #: 1000010016

Appendix A-4
11/01/2018

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Supported Living Program
Program Address: 711 Taraval St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94116
Telephone: (415)752-3416
Facsimile: (415)752-3483
Program Code: 3838OP

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Stephanie Spilker, Director of Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828
Email Address: sspilker@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

The purpose of the program is to provide unobtrusive support to a client's own rehabilitative efforts while providing the most independent living possible. The counseling is designed to provide regular guidance, support and 24-hour/day, 7 days/week response capability. The intent of this program is to assist those clients who have completed transitional Residential Treatment Programs (TRTP), yet are unable to assume full responsibility for forming independent group households and managing the stressors associated with completely independent living.

Specific goals include:

- To maintain independence levels achieved by clients while in the residential programs by providing supportive settings;
- To maximize the abilities of clients to function and contribute in the least restrictive, most normative setting possible through the provision of decreasing levels of support and structure;
- To develop cooperative apartments which are accessible, relevant and useful to the various ethnic minority and identified gay populations that comprise San Francisco;
- To provide support services to individuals who are living independently in the community. The support services will be available to individuals in the Independent Living sites specified in this contract upon request.

4. Target Population:

The Supported Living Program (SLP) will serve target population clients in the Mental Health System

following the criteria for admission to care specified by CBHS. Those eligible for the program are men and women with a minimum age limit of 18. The Supported Living Program (SLP) is able to serve clients with co-occurring mental health diagnoses and substance abuse disorders, and clients authorized for services by the City and County of San Francisco, clients must have an Axis I primary mental health diagnosis. Clients must be able to participate in the cooperative running of the apartment, or, in the case of Independent Living settings, live independently. The SLP accepts referrals for clients on conservatorship. All clients in the cooperative apartment settings are required to have a full-time day program and a regular therapy setting outside of the program when appropriate. Clients in Independent Living sites are not required to participate in any programs or therapy as a condition of living in those units. However, individuals may require specialized services in order to maintain their living situations, and are assisted in accessing those services.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology:

- a. The Supported Living Program is listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation's website and other resource directories. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or Transgendered, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.
- b. The program provided is the Supported Living Program, a system of leased apartments and permanent housing sites where residents receive mental health, case management and crisis intervention services from the Supported Living Program staff. The Supported Living Program consists of two elements: (a) the Cooperative Apartments Program; (b) the Permanent Housing Program/Independent Living program. Clients for the Cooperative Apartments Program are referred by their case managers or other providers and must be approved by the CBHS Placement Team, and meet some of the same requirements as the Residential Treatment Programs, i.e. Axis I mental health diagnosis and San Francisco residency. Clients have a face-to-face interview with a case manager for the program, as well as a tour of the apartment and introduction to prospective roommates, they may also attend the weekly house meeting to help inform their decision to move in or not, although it is not required. Residents in the Independent Living Program, have a face-to face interview to determine eligibility (applicants must have a mental illness) and tour of the open apartment. Services at Independent Living Program sites are voluntary, and those who do participate, can discontinue service at any time.
- c. The average length of stay at the Cooperative Apartments is 2 years, residents are not required to move, but many do so when they have completed their treatment program. The Independent Living Program Apartments are permanent housing; participation in services is not required.

In the Cooperative Apartment Program, staff will meet with each living group at least once a week to discuss on-going problems, interpersonal issues, and to assist in the planning of activities. This formal

meeting will provide the opportunity to assess the progress of individual clients in the program.

In addition to this group meeting, each client will meet with a Supported Living Program case manager individually on average once a week. This component will begin to teach the use of the private therapy hour as the forum to discuss personal issues, resolve private conflicts and plan future rehabilitation efforts. For some clients, the completion of the Cooperative Apartment Program will find them living independently, engaged in meaningful, even paid, activities, and utilizing private sector weekly therapy as their primary therapeutic contact. The transition from mostly group treatments to mostly individual treatment takes place incrementally. The individual meetings will also provide the forum for involving collaborative counselors or therapists in the treatment and rehabilitation planning.

Upon entering either the Cooperative Apartment Program or the Independent Living Program, if treatment services are selected, each client will work with a case manager to develop a treatment and rehabilitation plan. This plan will specify the goals of the client, an approximate time frame for achieving the goals, and a recommended approach to achieve them. This plan will form the basis of agreement between the client and the program. The program will emphasize client movement toward vocational training and work and volunteer or educational activities.

The Supported Living Program Director, Assistant Director and case managers will coordinate the clients' involvement in vocational programs. It is expected that clients will often enter the apartment program with a meaningful day activities either in place or planned. The goal of the program, in such a case, will be to work with the clients to move toward pre-vocational or vocational programs as soon as possible.

On a monthly basis, members of all households will attend a joint meeting for the purpose of building relationships beyond the individual household and for large group educational forums and/or social activities.

In the Independent Living Program, case managers will provide a range of services including counseling, crisis intervention, linkage to social, mental health and physical health services, and referral to other support services. Case managers will meet with clients on an as needed basis to assist the client in determining the range of services to be provided and the frequency of meetings to monitor progress.

The client intake assessment includes a review of any substance abuse history in order to identify treatment needs which may include substance interventions both within and outside of the program. Individual counseling, referrals and special groups are designed to address dual diagnosis issues. Staff receives training in the most effective ways to intervene with clients within the program's time frame. Clients also are encouraged, when appropriate, to attend other ongoing meetings in the community geared toward development of a clean and sober lifestyle.

d. Although there is essentially no formal exit criteria for clients in the Cooperative Apartments or the Independent Living apartments, discharge or transition planning is discussed with the client beginning at admission via focused long-term treatment planning for those in services. When clinically appropriate, clients are encouraged to move towards more independent housing. For clients in the Independent Living Program, services are voluntary and eligibility for the housing is not contingent upon involvement in mental health services, so a client may elect to end services but continue to live in the apartment.

Discharge from the Independent Living Program can be withdrawal from services, but not moving from the apartment.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's treatment plan and begins with the intake interview. Treatment plan goals are steps toward greater independence with an emphasis on planning for the next stage of treatment and housing. Case Managers facilitate linkage between resources for clients, in order to create a wide support network to improve clients' readiness to live more independently.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Dore Street Clinic
Program Address: 52 Dore St.
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 553-3100
Facsimile: (415) 553-3119
Program Code: 38112

Contractor Address: Progress Foundation
City, State, Zip Code: 368 Fell Street San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 861-0828
Website: www.progressfoundation.org

Name and Title of Person Completing: Stephanie Spilker, Director of Administration
Telephone: 415-861-0828
Email Address: sspilker@progressfoundation.org

2. Nature of Document:

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets (RPB)

3. Goal Statement:

Dore Urgent Care Clinic provides the capacity to intervene early in an escalating psychiatric crisis, and to provide assessment and triage in a community-based setting, with available crisis residential beds for those who would benefit from 24-hour intensive treatment. The goal of Dore Urgent Care Clinic is to reduce the inappropriate use of SFGH/PES for individuals who are in a psychiatric crisis but do not require involuntary treatment or seclusion and restraints. Services are designed to reduce and stabilize crisis situations for individuals experiencing an acute episode or situational crisis, to assess and augment the client's existing support system and to determine the client's readiness and capacity to return to the community.

4. Target Population:

Progress Foundation's Dore Urgent Care Clinic serves clients referred from SFGH PES, San Francisco Police Department, Community Behavioral Health Services (including CBHS emergency services), Emergency Rooms, and community urgent care referrals. The Dore Urgent Care Clinic will provide crisis stabilization services 24 hours per day to San Francisco residents, aged 18 and over, who require urgent psychiatric intervention in a highly structured and supervised setting due to the crisis and/or acute nature of their condition. Because of the nature of the target population, clients may be brought to the Dore Urgent Care Clinic on an involuntary hold (5150), however, clients may only be admitted to the program on a voluntary basis.

The Dore Urgent Care Clinic is authorized to accept individuals who have a primary Axis 1 mental health diagnosis; however, as many as 75% of clients may have co-occurring disorders that include mental illness and substance use/abuse as well as other serious and limiting medical conditions. The Clinic will

be accessible to individuals with mobility disabilities.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s)

See CRDC Page in Appendix B.

6. Methodology:

a. Progress Foundation programs are listed in the CBHS Organizational Manual, the Homeless Advocacy Resource Manual, Progress Foundation's website and other resource directories. New programs will be added as new editions of the publications are printed. Recruitment for staff positions involves posting the open position internally, and on various internet job listing websites, as well as on our website and sending notices to other non-profit mental health providers. Progress Foundation will recruit a representative percentage of staff who are bi-lingual, bi-cultural and/or gay/lesbian or transgendered, in order to maximize the relevance of the programs to the needs of the San Francisco population. The agency's training program will continue to pay special attention to the specific program needs and styles relevant to various population groups.

b. Dore Urgent Care Clinic will serve clients referred by San Francisco Police Department, SFGH Psychiatric Emergency Services, community psychiatric crisis services designated by Community Behavioral Health Services (for example: CBHS Mobile Crisis, Westside Community Crisis Center, and SFPD Psychiatric Liaison). Referrals may also be made to the Dore Urgent Care Clinic by selected Intensive Case Management Teams and Outpatient Clinics. Clients come to the program for an intake, which serves as an assessment tool for the program to determine the appropriateness of the Dore Urgent Care Clinic for this client. Selection criteria for full admission to the Dore Clinic are based on the severity of the existing crisis and the acute nature of the current episode and the client's presentation. In addition the client must be deemed at risk for an inpatient admission if not admitted to the Dore Clinic.

If the client has not had a general health screening and a PPD in the last 12 months, these will be provided. The client intake assessment includes a review of any co-occurring substance abuse or history of substance abuse, and a review of immediate health concerns in order to identify treatment needs.

c. The Dore Urgent Care Clinic provides up to 23 hours of service within the crisis stabilization framework. The purpose of the Dore Urgent Care Clinic is diverting clients from being seen at the San Francisco General Hospital Psychiatric Emergency Services in order to reduce the number of clients taken there for psychiatric evaluation. Upon admission clients will be assessed, treated, stabilized and evaluated for discharge to appropriate placements. Clients determined to require 24-hour non-hospital support will be referred to Acute Diversion Units (ADUs) for continued treatment. The Dore Clinic is staffed with licensed professional medical and mental health staff that are able to provide all aspects of Urgent Care Crisis Stabilization treatment including crisis intervention strategies, brief counseling, linkage case management, and medication support. All clients must voluntarily accept treatment at Dore Clinic. The Dore Clinic will implement clinical practices designed to engage in voluntarily treatment individuals who would otherwise require involuntary treatment.

The following is an overview of services provided and the methods of service delivery:

The Dore Clinic, by design, is a part of the CBHS psychiatric emergency services system.

The Dore Clinic will maintain a non-institutional environment, even while working with clients in the most urgent phase of their crisis. Through use of licensed professional and supervised counseling staff, the program will provide the necessary support and intervention to stabilize the immediate crisis and ensure the client's safety and well-being.

Beginning with the intake process and during the stabilization of the crisis the program staff will make appropriate discharge and referral plans. The Dore Clinic will coordinate with existing services, both within and outside of CBHS, from which the client is receiving support and treatment. Determination will be made as to whether the client is sufficiently stabilized so as to return to their previous residence or whether they require crisis residential services or further evaluation from SFGH/PES.

Clients will be evaluated by either a psychiatrist or nurse practitioner upon entering the program and a determination will be made about the need for medication. Medications will be obtained through delivery from the CBHS pharmacy and the program will control and monitor the storage, dispensing and disposal of medications according to policies and procedures established by the Division of Community Behavioral Health Services Pharmacy Department. Program staff will observe and document the client's reaction in regard to administered medications, and will note in the medication log whether or not medications were taken by clients, in what quantity, and at what time. The Dore Clinic Program Psychiatrist will provide medication administration and prescribing supervision for the Nurse Practitioners, and will be primarily responsible for the program's medication services.

d. Exit criteria are determined on a case-by-case basis by conducting a Mental Status Exam and discharge evaluation, which is designed to determine the client's readiness and capacity to return to the community or alternatively to be admitted to crisis residential or ADU for further rehabilitation and recovery. Clients who are no longer in crisis and for whom additional treatment is unlikely to yield additional therapeutic benefit will be discharged with appropriate referrals made for follow-up care.

Discharge planning is an integral part of each client's intervention plan and begins with the intake interview. The intervention plan will emphasize crisis stabilization and planning for the next level of treatment. Staff assess needs and reestablish resource linkage for clients in order to facilitate the development of an effective community support system.

e. See Appendix B for a detailed list of program staffing.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

1. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity. There is a monthly program director report that includes how the review of the performance objectives. There is also a monthly AVATAR report that reviews all the different requirements for AVATAR to assure that all required documentation and billing are submitted in a timely manner. These reports are kept in the program administrative binders and a copy is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

2. Quality of Documentation. The program submits weekly chart reviews to ensure that charts and services provided meet the standards of all regulatory agencies that oversee the programs. Program leadership staff is expected to review all clinical charts on a daily/weekly basis. This

process assures that the assessment, community functioning evaluation, and treatment plans are completed in a timely basis with all the required components.

This daily/weekly review process also includes every progress notes. All necessary progress notes are reviewed for content as related to the treatment plan and co-signed as needed. The review includes an assessment of quality of services provided to clients. The report of the review is submitted to the Director of Clinical Services.

3. Cultural Competency. Based on the data yielded from the daily/weekly review of client charts, leadership staff will meet monthly, by levels of care, and determine possible in-service training necessary to provide better culturally competent services for clients. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is being able to provide the best service to the current clients of the system. Cultural competency at Progress Foundation is beyond ethnicity and race. It is about the response and service delivery of every client that comes to the programs. Example: If there is a growing trend of clients with a criminal justice history, the program leadership will design and provide in-service about client safety, risk assessment and the use of the environment in maintaining safety in the program. The training will be provided in a timely manner through on-shift mentoring and staff meetings. The programs have had in-service training on dual diagnosis, suicidality, Voices, Hepatitis C, WRAP, self-care and resilience.

4. Satisfaction with services. The agency has a client satisfaction questionnaire where the client is encouraged to provide feedback on how they have received services in the program. Program Leadership also hold regular groups with clients that focus on client satisfaction with the services being provided. This in-person meeting allows that opportunity to address client needs and concerns in “real time”. Program Leadership review the findings of both the client satisfaction questionnaires and the in-person groups with the program staff as way to address the feedback from the clients and make program changes as necessary.

5. Timely completion and use of outcome data [ANSA]. The Director of Clinical Services will work closely with Dr. Tom Bleeker to determine how to create and produce reports based on agency initiatives such as Seeking Safety and other evidence based interventions. The super users of ANSA will create and produce reports based on needs identified by the program directors. This information will be discussed in the leadership meetings.

9. Required Language: Not Applicable.

Appendix B Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Invoices furnished by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator and the CONTROLLER and must include the Contract Progress Payment Authorization number or Contract Purchase Number. All amounts paid by CITY to CONTRACTOR shall be subject to audit by CITY. The CITY shall make monthly payments as described below. Such payments shall not exceed those amounts stated in and shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 5, COMPENSATION, of this Agreement.

Compensation for all SERVICES provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid in the following manner. For the purposes of this Section, "General Fund" shall mean all those funds which are not Work Order or Grant funds. "General Fund Appendices" shall mean all those appendices which include General Fund monies.

(1) Fee For Service (Monthly Reimbursement by Certified Units at Budgeted Unit Rates)

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the preceding month. All deliverables associated with the SERVICES defined in Appendix A times the unit rate as shown in the appendices cited in this paragraph shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month. All charges incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

(2) Cost Reimbursement (Monthly Reimbursement for Actual Expenditures within Budget):

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for SERVICES of the preceding month. All costs associated with the SERVICES shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

B. Final Closing Invoice

(1) Fee For Service Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those SERVICES rendered during the referenced period of performance. If SERVICES are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY. CITY'S final reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in Appendix B attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

(2) Cost Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY.

C. Payment shall be made by the CITY to CONTRACTOR at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to Parties."

D. Upon **the effective date** of this Agreement, contingent upon prior approval by the CITY'S Department of Public Health **of an invoice or claim submitted by Contractor, and** of each year's revised Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund and MHSA (Prop 63) portion of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

CONTRACTOR agrees that within that fiscal year, this initial payment shall be recovered by the CITY through a reduction to monthly payments to CONTRACTOR during the period of October 1 through March 31 of the applicable fiscal year, unless and until CONTRACTOR chooses to return to the CITY all or part of the initial payment for that fiscal year. The amount of the initial payment recovered each month shall be calculated by dividing the total initial payment for the fiscal year by the total number of months for recovery. Any termination of this Agreement, whether for cause or for convenience, will result in the total outstanding amount of the initial payment for that fiscal year being due and payable to the CITY within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of termination from the CITY.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program are listed below:

Appendix A-1	La Posada
Appendix A-1a	Avenues
Appendix A-1b	Shrader
Appendix A-1c	Dore Residence
Appendix A-2	La Amistad
Appendix A-2a	Cortland House
Appendix A-2b	Progress House
Appendix A-2c	Clay Street
Appendix A-2d	Dorine Loso House
Appendix A-2e	Ashbury House
Appendix A-3	Seniors Program – Rypins House & DayTreatment
Appendix A-3a	Seniors Program – Carroll House
Appendix A-4	Supported Living Program (SLP)
Appendix A-5	Dore Street Clinic

B. Compensation

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed **Ninety Four Million Five Hundred Twenty Three Thousand Five Hundred Eighteen Dollars (\$94,523,518)** for the period of **July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022.**

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, **(\$10,127,520)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws,

regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

(1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.

(2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as follows, notwithstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$	17,973,059
July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020	\$	18,403,595
July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021	\$	18,844,446
July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022	\$	19,295,857
July 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022	\$	9,879,041
Subtotal - July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022	\$	84,395,998
Contingency	\$	10,127,520
TOTAL - July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022	\$	94,523,518

CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.

3. Services of Attorneys

No invoices for Services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

4. State or Federal Medi-Cal Revenues

A. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum

dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

B. CONTRACTOR further understands and agrees that any State or Federal Medi-Cal funding in this Agreement subject to authorized Federal Financial Participation (FFP) is an estimate, and actual amounts will be determined based on actual services and actual costs, subject to the total compensation amount shown in this Agreement.”

5. Reports and Services

No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

DHCS Legal Entity Number: 00271
 Legal Entity Name/Contractor Name: Progress Foundation
 Contract ID Number: 1000010016

Appendix Number Provider Number	B-1	B-1a	B-1b	B-1c	B-2	B-2a	B-2b	B-2c	B-2d	B-2e	B-3	B-3a	B-4	B-5	SUB-TOTAL FISCAL YEAR #1 07/01/18-06/30/19	TOTAL (4.5 YRS): CONTRACT TERM 07/01/18-12/31/22
	3808	38A4	8966	38GM	3809	3863	3837	8985	38GH	8984	3853	3854/3	3838	3811		
Program Name	La Posada	Avenues	Shrader	Dore Residence	La Amistad	Cortland	Progress House	Clay	Loso House	Ashbury	Seniors/Rypins	Seniors/Carroll	SLP	Dore Clinic		
Program Code	38081/OP	38A41/2	89661/OP	38GM1/3	38091	38631	38371MH	89851	38GH1	89811	38531/2	38541	3838OP	38112		
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19		
FUNDING USES																
Salaries	\$ 911,721	\$ 926,695	\$ 892,332	\$ 974,046	\$ 597,260	\$ 531,627	\$ 531,268	\$ 757,005	\$ 709,568	\$ 689,629	\$ 596,628	\$ 255,699	\$ 422,433	\$ 2,076,654	\$ 10,872,565	\$ 51,054,249
Employee Benefits	\$ 264,667	\$ 277,127	\$ 261,426	\$ 276,672	\$ 178,180	\$ 158,979	\$ 159,447	\$ 227,121	\$ 211,386	\$ 208,590	\$ 178,163	\$ 82,108	\$ 121,569	\$ 447,092	\$ 3,052,527	\$ 14,333,736
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 1,176,388	\$ 1,203,822	\$ 1,153,758	\$ 1,250,718	\$ 775,440	\$ 690,606	\$ 690,715	\$ 984,126	\$ 920,954	\$ 898,219	\$ 774,791	\$ 337,807	\$ 544,002	\$ 2,523,746	\$ 13,925,092	\$ 65,387,985
Operating Expenses	\$ 221,929	\$ 251,942	\$ 272,504	\$ 280,964	\$ 229,936	\$ 188,645	\$ 141,819	\$ 245,640	\$ 294,542	\$ 239,632	\$ 188,860	\$ 123,797	\$ 245,565	\$ 368,596	\$ 3,294,371	\$ 15,469,360
Capital Expenses																
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 1,398,317	\$ 1,455,764	\$ 1,426,262	\$ 1,531,682	\$ 1,005,376	\$ 879,251	\$ 832,534	\$ 1,229,766	\$ 1,215,496	\$ 1,137,851	\$ 963,651	\$ 461,604	\$ 789,567	\$ 2,892,342	\$ 17,219,463	\$ 80,857,345
Indirect Expenses	\$ 129,145	\$ 134,451	\$ 131,726	\$ 141,463	\$ 92,854	\$ 81,206	\$ 76,891	\$ 113,578	\$ 112,260	\$ 105,089	\$ 89,011	\$ 42,622	\$ 67,002	\$ 267,130	\$ 1,584,428	\$ 7,439,984
Indirect %	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	8.5%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,527,462	\$ 1,590,215	\$ 1,557,988	\$ 1,673,145	\$ 1,098,230	\$ 960,457	\$ 909,425	\$ 1,343,344	\$ 1,327,756	\$ 1,242,940	\$ 1,052,662	\$ 504,226	\$ 856,569	\$ 3,159,472	\$ 18,803,891	\$ 88,297,329
															Employee Benefits Rate	27.6%
																28.1%
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES																
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	\$ 503,287	\$ 652,981	\$ 530,697	\$ 658,624	\$ 372,005	\$ 327,365	\$ 373,131	\$ 509,434	\$ 521,698	\$ 234,696	\$ 375,504	\$ 147,404	\$ 318,198	\$ 1,463,534	\$ 6,988,458	\$ 32,815,668
MH Adult County General Fund	\$ 585,737	\$ 411,504	\$ 529,819	\$ 471,824	\$ 359,582	\$ 300,370	\$ 202,892	\$ 187,120	\$ 118,384	\$ 245,263	\$ 283,586	\$ 215,324	\$ 195,655	\$ 807,460	\$ 4,914,520	\$ 23,077,084
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 405,235	\$ 465,187	\$ 430,677	\$ 483,633	\$ 311,272	\$ 283,709	\$ 282,321	\$ 542,786	\$ 587,179	\$ 276,724	\$ 326,310	\$ 124,862	\$ 325,376	\$ 808,805	\$ 5,654,076	\$ 26,549,815
MH WO HSA Calworks										\$ 405,859				\$ 405,859	\$ 1,905,790	
MH Adult County GF WO CODB										\$ 10,146				\$ 10,146	\$ 47,641	
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,494,259	\$ 1,529,572	\$ 1,491,193	\$ 1,614,081	\$ 1,042,859	\$ 911,444	\$ 858,344	\$ 1,239,340	\$ 1,227,261	\$ 1,172,688	\$ 985,400	\$ 487,590	\$ 839,229	\$ 3,079,799	\$ 17,973,059	\$ 84,395,998
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES																
															\$ -	\$ -
															\$ -	\$ -
															\$ -	\$ -
															\$ -	\$ -
															\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES																
															\$ -	\$ -
															\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,494,259	\$ 1,529,572	\$ 1,491,193	\$ 1,614,081	\$ 1,042,859	\$ 911,444	\$ 858,344	\$ 1,239,340	\$ 1,227,261	\$ 1,172,688	\$ 985,400	\$ 487,590	\$ 839,229	\$ 3,079,799	\$ 17,973,059	\$ 84,395,998
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES																
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities	\$ 21,203	\$ 48,643	\$ 54,795	\$ 47,064	\$ 25,371	\$ 21,013	\$ 21,081	\$ 22,004	\$ 18,495	\$ 40,252	\$ 37,262	\$ 4,636	\$ 17,340	\$ 79,673	\$ 458,832	\$ 2,154,532
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 82,000	\$ 82,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 12,000			\$ 372,000	\$ 1,746,799
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 33,203	\$ 60,643	\$ 66,795	\$ 59,064	\$ 55,371	\$ 49,013	\$ 51,081	\$ 104,004	\$ 100,495	\$ 70,252	\$ 67,262	\$ 16,636	\$ 17,340	\$ 79,673	\$ 830,832	\$ 3,901,331
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 1,527,462	\$ 1,590,215	\$ 1,557,988	\$ 1,673,145	\$ 1,098,230	\$ 960,457	\$ 909,425	\$ 1,343,344	\$ 1,327,756	\$ 1,242,940	\$ 1,052,662	\$ 504,226	\$ 856,569	\$ 3,159,472	\$ 18,803,891	\$ 88,297,329
Prepared By	Dave Chenok			Phone Number	415 816-0828											

Attachment to Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary Detail

DHCS Legal Entity Number: <u>00271</u>		Page: <u>6</u>			
Legal Entity Name/Contractor Name: <u>Progress Foundation</u>		Fiscal Year: <u>2018-2019</u>			
Contract ID Number: <u>1000010016</u>		Funding Notification Date: <u>09/20/18</u>			
<p>*NOTE: Assumes 2.39% COLA on each year's total contract amount to reflect the CODB ratio of total funding subject to a CODB.</p>					
	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUB-TOTAL (3.5 Yrs): (see *NOTE)
1.02395458	FISCAL YEAR #2	FISCAL YEAR #3	FISCAL YEAR #4	FISCAL YEAR #4.5	FISCAL YEAR #s 2-4.5
Funding Term	07/01/19-06/30/20	07/01/20-06/30/21	07/01/21-06/30/22	07/01/22-12/31/22	07/01/19-12/31/22
FUNDING USES					
Salaries	\$ 11,133,013	\$ 11,399,700	\$ 11,672,775	\$ 5,976,196	\$ 40,181,684
Employee Benefits	\$ 3,125,649	\$ 3,200,523	\$ 3,277,190	\$ 1,677,847	\$ 11,281,209
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 14,258,662	\$ 14,600,223	\$ 14,949,965	\$ 7,654,043	\$ 51,462,893
Operating Expenses	\$ 3,373,286	\$ 3,454,092	\$ 3,536,833	\$ 1,810,778	\$ 12,174,989
Capital Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 17,631,948	\$ 18,054,315	\$ 18,486,798	\$ 9,464,821	\$ 63,637,882
Indirect Expenses	\$ 1,622,381	\$ 1,661,244	\$ 1,701,038	\$ 870,893	\$ 5,855,556
Indirect %	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%	9.2%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 19,254,329	\$ 19,715,559	\$ 20,187,836	\$ 10,335,714	\$ 69,493,438
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	\$ 7,155,864	\$ 7,327,280	\$ 7,502,802	\$ 3,841,264	\$ 25,827,210
MH Adult County General Fund	\$ 5,032,245	\$ 5,152,790	\$ 5,276,223	\$ 2,701,306	\$ 18,162,564
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 5,789,517	\$ 5,928,202	\$ 6,070,210	\$ 3,107,810	\$ 20,895,739
MH WO HSA Calworks	\$ 415,581	\$ 425,536	\$ 435,730	\$ 223,084	\$ 1,499,931
MH Adult County GF WO CODB	\$ 10,388	\$ 10,638	\$ 10,892	\$ 5,577	\$ 37,495
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 18,403,595	\$ 18,844,446	\$ 19,295,857	\$ 9,879,041	\$ 66,422,939
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES					
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 18,403,595	\$ 18,844,446	\$ 19,295,857	\$ 9,879,041	\$ 66,422,939
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities	\$ 469,823	\$ 481,077	\$ 492,600	\$ 252,200	\$ 1,695,700
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	\$ 380,911	\$ 390,036	\$ 399,379	\$ 204,473	\$ 1,374,799
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 850,734	\$ 871,113	\$ 891,979	\$ 456,673	\$ 3,070,499
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 19,254,329	\$ 19,715,559	\$ 20,187,836	\$ 10,335,714	\$ 69,493,438
Prepared By	Dave Chenok			Phone Number	

Appendix B - DPH 6: Contract-Wide Indirect Detail

Contractor Name Progress Foundation
 Contract ID Number 1000010016

Page: 7
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18

1. SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Position Title	FTE	Amount
Payroll and Benefits Specialist	1.54	\$ 116,576
HR Generalist	1.54	\$ 79,552
Relief Counselor Manager	0.77	\$ 55,437
Bookkeeper	1.54	\$ 93,188
Assistant Director of Clinical Services	0.77	\$ 70,880
Executive Director	0.77	\$ 178,649
Director of Administration	0.77	\$ 73,374
Human Resource Manager	0.77	\$ 98,444
Receptionist	0.77	\$ 38,183
Chief Operating Officer	0.77	\$ 31,118
Controller	0.77	\$ 86,413
Senior Accountant	0.77	\$ 49,223
Subtotal:	11.55	\$ 971,035.00
Employee Benefits:	22.3%	\$ 216,914.00
Total Salaries and Employee Benefits:		\$ 1,187,949.00

2. OPERATING COSTS

Expenses (Use expense account name in the ledger.)	Amount
Telephone	\$ 20,761
Utilities	\$ 6,875
Repair and Maintenance	\$ 16,258
Dues and Subscriptions	\$ 10,237
Staff Education	\$ 4,020
Legal	\$ 97,016
Auto- Consists of mileage reimbursement and ride-share costs for Central Office staff to and from programs and for travel outside SF for conferences and and related. Includes auto reimbursement for Maintenance staff averaging \$6K per individual. Includes any associated auto/travel costs. Reimbursed at \$0.545 per mile	\$ 48,055
Audit	\$ 55,624
Office Expense (Stationary & Supplies including small equipment- \$25,000, Postage- \$3,000, Printing and Copier Costs-\$9,000, Shredding- \$1,000, P/R Processing- \$2,000, Recruiting \$5,000, Registration and Renewals- \$2,500, Other Office Expense- \$2,560)	\$ 50,060
Bank Charges Check Clearing- \$2,000, Desk Top Deposits- \$1,400, Statements- \$2,600, Fraud Filters- \$950, Monthly on-line Basic banking transactions- \$9,754)	\$ 16,704
Miscellaneous	\$ 1,794
IT Consulting- Software and Hardware- SF portion of Monthly expenses for new automated phone system- \$5,000, Monthly System Support expenses- \$26,000, Annual accounting system update and related support- expense \$5,000, Upgrades (H/W, S/W) for five workstations, each \$1,400, Misc- approx- \$2,792.	\$ 45,792
Financial and other Consulting (includes specialty recruiting)	\$ 23,284
Total Operating Costs	\$ 396,479.00
Total Indirect Costs	\$ 1,584,428.00

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271		Appendix Number: B-1				
Provider Name Progress Foundation		Page Number: 1				
Provider Number 3808		Fiscal Year: 2018-2019				
		Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18				
Program Name	La Posada	La Posada	La Posada			
Program Code	38081	3808OP	38081			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19			
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,118,660	57,727				1,176,387
Operating Expenses	144,621		77,308			221,929
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,263,281	57,727	77,308	-	-	1,398,316
Indirect Expenses	116,722	5,311	7,112			129,145
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,380,003	63,038	84,420	-	-	1,527,461
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	482,274	21,013			503,287
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	459,292	42,025	84,420		585,737
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	405,234				405,234
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,346,800	63,038	84,420	-	-
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,346,800	63,038	84,420	-	-
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	12,000				12,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		21,203				21,203
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		33,203	-	-	-	33,203
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,380,003	63,038	84,420	-	-
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	2,521	23,594	2,521			
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 534.23	\$ 2.67	\$ 33.49	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 547.40	\$ 2.67	\$ 33.49	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	177	177	177			Total UDC 177

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name La Posada
 Program Code 38081/3808OP

Appendix Number: B-1
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ -	\$ -					
Mortgage Interest	\$ 28,582	\$ 28,582					
Depreciation	\$ 7,846	\$ 7,846					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 28,075	\$ 28,075					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 12,575	\$ 12,575					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 77,078	\$ 77,078	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 22,570	\$ 22,570					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 13,093	\$ 11,171	\$ 1,922				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 35,663	\$ 33,741	\$ 1,922	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,697	\$ 2,245	\$ 452				
Insurance	\$ 13,300	\$ 10,590	\$ 2,710				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 15,997	\$ 12,835	\$ 3,162	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,257	\$ 3,257					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,257	\$ 3,257	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 376.45 hrs per year @ 104.17/hour=\$39,215	\$ 39,215	\$ 32,771	\$ 6,444				
Alternative Technology - IT Network support and troubleshooting, 152.98 hours at \$61 per hour=\$9,332	\$ 9,332	\$ 8,860	\$ 472				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 48,547	\$ 41,631	\$ 6,916	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 39,678	\$ 39,678					
Linen	\$ 1,709	\$ 1,709					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 41,387	\$ 41,387	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 221,929	\$ 209,929	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271		Appendix Number: B-1a				
Provider Name Progress Foundation		Page Number: 1				
Provider Number 38A4		Fiscal Year: 2018-2019				
		Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18				
Program Name	Avenues	Avenues	Avenues			
Program Code	38A41	38A43	38A41			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19			
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,122,022	81,800				1,203,822
Operating Expenses	133,501		118,441			251,942
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,255,523	81,800	118,441	-	-	1,455,764
Indirect Expenses	116,029	7,525	10,897			134,451
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,371,552	89,325	129,338	-	-	1,590,215
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	631,846	21,035			652,881
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	213,876	68,290	129,338		411,504
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	465,187				465,187
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,310,909	89,325	129,338	-	-
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,310,909	89,325	129,338	-	-
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	12,000				12,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		48,643				48,643
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		60,643	-	-	-	60,643
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,371,552	89,325	129,338	-	-
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	3,302	28,642	3,302			
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 397.00	\$ 3.12	\$ 39.17	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 415.37	\$ 3.12	\$ 39.17	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	224	224	224			Total UDC 224

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Avenues
 Program Code 38A41/38A43

Appendix Number: B-1a
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ -	\$ -					
Mortgage Interest	\$ 28,582	\$ 28,582					
Depreciation	\$ 33,911	\$ 33,911					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 33,194	\$ 33,194					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 15,594	\$ 15,594					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 111,281	\$ 111,281	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 20,268	\$ 20,268					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 11,206	\$ 8,892	\$ 2,314				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 31,474	\$ 29,160	\$ 2,314	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,254	\$ 1,710	\$ 544				
Insurance	\$ 15,769	\$ 13,283	\$ 2,486				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 18,023	\$ 14,993	\$ 3,030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 519	\$ 519					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 519	\$ 519	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 282.35 hrs per year @104.17/hour=\$29,412	\$ 29,412	\$ 23,186	\$ 6,226				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 162.25 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$9,897	\$ 9,897	\$ 9,467	\$ 430				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 39,309	\$ 32,653	\$ 6,656	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 49,784	\$ 49,784					
Linen	\$ 1,552	\$ 1,552					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 51,336	\$ 51,336	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 251,942	\$ 239,942	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271		Appendix Number: B-1b				
Provider Name Progress Foundation		Page Number: 1				
Provider Number 8966		Fiscal Year: 2018-2019				
		Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18				
Program Name	Shrader	Shrader	Shrader			
Program Code	89661	8966OP	89661			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19			
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,086,414	67,344				1,153,758
Operating Expenses	145,956		126,548			272,504
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,232,370	67,344	126,548	-	-	1,426,262
Indirect Expenses	113,888	6,196	11,642			131,726
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,346,258	73,540	138,190	-	-	1,557,988
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	493,927	36,770			530,697
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	354,859	36,770	138,190		529,819
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	430,677		-		430,677
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,279,463	73,540	138,190	-	-
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,279,463	73,540	138,190	-	-
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	12,000				12,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		54,796				54,796
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		66,796	-	-	-	66,796
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,346,259	73,540	138,190	-	-
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	3,022	33,482	3,022			
Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 423.38	\$ 2.20	\$ 45.73	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 445.49	\$ 2.20	\$ 45.73	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	224	224	224			Total UDC 224

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Shrader
 Program Code 89661/OP

Appendix Number: B-1b
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200					
Mortgage Interest	\$ 50,868	\$ 50,868					
Depreciation	\$ 49,549	\$ 49,549					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 32,726	\$ 32,726					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 14,716	\$ 14,716					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 149,059	\$ 149,059	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 21,812	\$ 21,812					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 12,166	\$ 10,118	\$ 2,048				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 33,978	\$ 31,930	\$ 2,048	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,469	\$ 1,801	\$ 668				
Insurance	\$ 15,461	\$ 13,061	\$ 2,400				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 17,930	\$ 14,862	\$ 3,068	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 1,682	\$ 1,682					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,682	\$ 1,682	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 164.21 hrs per year @104.17/hour=\$17,106	\$ 17,106	\$ 10,686	\$ 6,420				
Alternative Technology-IT Network support and troubleshooting, 158.62 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$9,676	\$ 9,676	\$ 9,212	\$ 464				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 26,782	\$ 19,898	\$ 6,884	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 40,858	\$ 40,858					
Linen	\$ 2,215	\$ 2,215					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 43,073	\$ 43,073	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 272,504	\$ 260,504	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271							Appendix Number:	B-1c
Provider Name Progress Foundation							Page Number:	1
Provider Number 38GM							Fiscal Year:	2018-2019
							Funding Notification Date:	09/20/18
Program Name	Dore Residence	Dore Residence	Dore Residence					
Program Code	38GM1	38GM3	38GM1					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/40-49	15/60-69	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential	OP-Medication Support	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19					
FUNDING USES							TOTAL	
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,173,750	76,968					1,250,718	
Operating Expenses	141,377		139,587				280,964	
Capital Expenses							-	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,315,127	76,968	139,587	-	-		1,531,682	
Indirect Expenses	121,539	7,082	12,842				141,463	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,436,666	84,050	152,429	-	-		1,673,145	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	616,599	42,025				658,624	
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	277,370	42,025	152,429			471,824	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	483,633					483,633	
							-	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,377,602	84,050	152,429	-	-	1,614,081	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
							-	
							-	
							-	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
							-	
							-	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,377,602	84,050	152,429	-	-	1,614,081	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES								
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	12,000					12,000	
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		47,064					47,064	
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		59,064	-	-	-	-	59,064	
							-	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,436,666	84,050	152,429	-	-	1,673,145	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST								
	Number of Beds Purchased							
	SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
	SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
	Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
	DPH Units of Service	3,953	36,398	3,953				
	Unit Type	Client Day	Staff Minute	Client Full Day	0	0		
	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 348.50	\$ 2.31	\$ 38.56	\$ -	\$ -		
	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 363.44	\$ 2.31	\$ 38.56	\$ -	\$ -		
	Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 650.00	\$ 9.00					
	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	247	247	247			Total UDC 247	

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Dore Residence
 Program Code 38GM1/3

Appendix Number: B-1c
 Page Number: 2
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18

Funding Term	TOTAL		HMHMCC730515		Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	
	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
07/01/18-06/30/19														
Position Title	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Program Director	1.00	\$ 77,483	0.96	\$ 74,567	0.04	\$ 2,916								
Asistant Director	2.00	\$ 113,523	1.92	\$ 109,251	0.08	\$ 4,272								
Psychiatrist	0.50	\$ 109,090	0.48	\$ 104,985	0.02	\$ 4,105								
Clerk	0.38	\$ 12,764	0.37	\$ 12,284	0.01	\$ 480								
Nurse Practitioner	0.50	\$ 66,567	0.48	\$ 64,062	0.02	\$ 2,505								
Counselor	12.00	\$ 454,582	11.55	\$ 437,476	0.45	\$ 17,106								
Relief Staff	2.69	\$ 84,012	2.59	\$ 80,851	0.10	\$ 3,161								
Admin. Asst	0.07	\$ 3,085	0.07	\$ 2,969	0.00	\$ 116								
Clerk	0.03	\$ 1,137	0.03	\$ 1,094	0.00	\$ 43								
Director of Clinical Services	0.09	\$ 12,535	0.09	\$ 12,063	0.00	\$ 472								
Asst Dir Clinical Services	0.09	\$ 7,940	0.09	\$ 7,641	0.00	\$ 299								
DET	0.09	\$ 7,764	0.09	\$ 7,472	0.00	\$ 292								
Compliance Officer	0.09	\$ 7,764	0.09	\$ 7,472	0.00	\$ 292								
Snr. Maint Tech	0.09	\$ 5,843	0.09	\$ 5,623	0.00	\$ 220								
Maint Tech	0.18	\$ 9,957	0.17	\$ 9,582	0.01	\$ 375								
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
Totals:	19.80	\$ 974,046	19.05	\$ 937,392	0.75	\$ 36,654	0.00	\$ -						
Employee Benefits:	28.40%	\$ 276,672	28.40%	\$ 266,262	28.40%	\$ 10,410	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 1,250,718		\$ 1,203,654		\$ 47,064		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Dore Residence
 Program Code 38GM1/3

Appendix Number: B-1c
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ -	\$ -					
Mortgage Interest	\$ 55,516	\$ 55,516					
Depreciation	\$ 49,420	\$ 49,420					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 32,709	\$ 32,709					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 16,684	\$ 16,684					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 154,329	\$ 154,329	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 25,422	\$ 25,422					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 15,548	\$ 10,714	\$ 4,834				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 40,970	\$ 36,136	\$ 4,834	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,522	\$ 1,358	\$ 1,164				
Insurance	\$ 13,253	\$ 8,217	\$ 5,036				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 15,775	\$ 9,575	\$ 6,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 1,970	\$ 1,970					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,970	\$ 1,970	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 171.51 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$10,462	\$ 10,462	\$ 9,496	\$ 966				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 10,462	\$ 9,496	\$ 966	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 52,042	\$ 52,042					
Linen	\$ 5,416	\$ 5,416					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 57,458	\$ 57,458	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 280,964	\$ 268,964	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 3809						Fiscal Year	2018-2019
						Funding Notification Date	09/20/18
Program Name	La Amistad	La Amistad					
Program Code	38091	38091					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19					
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	775,440						775,440
Operating Expenses	85,218	144,718					229,936
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	860,658	144,718	-	-	-	-	1,005,376
Indirect Expenses	79,540	13,314					92,854
TOTAL FUNDING USES	940,198	158,032	-	-	-	-	1,098,230
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	372,005					372,005
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	201,550	158,032				359,582
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	311,272					311,272
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		884,827	158,032	-	-	-	1,042,859
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
							-
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		884,827	158,032	-	-	-	1,042,859
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	30,000					30,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		25,371					
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		55,371	-	-	-	-	55,371
							-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		940,198	158,032	-	-	-	1,098,230
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased							
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)				
DPH Units of Service	4,032	4,032					
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 219.45	\$ 39.19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 233.18	\$ 39.19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 500.00						
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	75	75					Total UDC 75

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name La Amistad
 Program Code 38091/OP

Appendix Number B-2
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ 69,396	\$ 69,396					
Mortgage Interest	\$ -						
Depreciation	\$ 1,343	\$ 1,343					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 25,368	\$ 25,368					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 9,014	\$ 9,014					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 105,121	\$ 105,121	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 12,031	\$ 1,715	\$ 10,316				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 13,899	\$ 13,899					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 25,930	\$ 15,614	\$ 10,316	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,655	\$ 61	\$ 1,594				
Insurance	\$ 7,783	\$ 183	\$ 7,600				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 9,438	\$ 244	\$ 9,194	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 2,451	\$ 2,451					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 2,451	\$ 2,451	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 305.39 hrs per year @ \$104.17/hour=\$31,812	\$ 31,812	\$ 23,016	\$ 8,796				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 107.75 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$6,573	\$ 6,573	\$ 4,879	\$ 1,694				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 38,385	\$ 27,895	\$ 10,490	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 46,596	\$ 46,596					
Linen	\$ 2,015	\$ 2,015					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 48,611	\$ 48,611	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 229,936	\$ 199,936	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271				Appendix Number B-2a	
Provider Name Progress Foundation				Page Number 1	
Provider Number 3863				Fiscal Year 2018-2019	
				Funding Notification Date 09/20/18	
Program Name	Cortland	Cortland			
Program Code	38631	38631			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19			
FUNDING USES					TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	690,606				690,606
Operating Expenses	65,169	123,476			188,645
Capital Expenses					-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	755,775	123,476	-	-	879,251
Indirect Expenses	69,846	11,360			81,206
TOTAL FUNDING USES	825,621	134,836	-	-	960,457
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	327,365			327,365
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	165,534	134,836		300,370
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	283,709			283,709
					-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		776,608	134,836	-	-
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					-
					-
					-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					-
					-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		776,608	134,836	-	-
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	28,000			28,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		21,013			21,013
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		49,013	-	-	49,013
					-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		825,621	134,836	-	-
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST					
Number of Beds Purchased					
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions					
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs					
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service	3,104	3,104			
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 250.20	\$ 43.44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 265.99	\$ 43.44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 500.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	40	40			Total UDC 40

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Cortland
 Program Code 38631

Appendix Number B-2a
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ 72,216	\$ 72,216					
Mortgage Interest	\$ -						
Depreciation	\$ -						
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 22,818	\$ 22,818					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 10,086	\$ 10,086					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 105,120	\$ 105,120	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 14,945	\$ 14,945					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 6,163	\$ 1,109	\$ 5,054				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 21,108	\$ 16,054	\$ 5,054	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,060	\$ 286	\$ 1,774				
Insurance	\$ 10,855	\$ 1,219	\$ 9,636				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 12,915	\$ 1,505	\$ 11,410	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 526	\$ 526					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 526	\$ 526	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing: various dates, 141.17 hrs per year @ \$104.17/hour=\$14,706	\$ 14,706	\$ 4,932	\$ 9,774				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 95.54 hrs per year at \$61 per hour= \$5,828	\$ 5,828	\$ 3,266	\$ 2,562				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 20,534	\$ 8,198	\$ 12,336	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 26,892	\$ 26,892					
Linen	\$ 1,550	\$ 1,550					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 28,442	\$ 28,442	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 188,645	\$ 159,845	\$ 28,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271					Appendix Number	B-2b
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page Number	1
Provider Number 3837					Fiscal Year	2018-2019
					Funding Notification Date	09/20/18
Program Name	Progress House	Progress House				
Program Code	38371	38371				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	690,715					690,715
Operating Expenses	83,724	58,095				141,819
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	774,439	58,095	-	-	-	832,534
Indirect Expenses	71,546	5,345				76,891
TOTAL FUNDING USES	845,985	63,440	-	-	-	909,425
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	373,131				373,131
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	139,452	63,440			202,892
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	282,321				282,321
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		794,904	63,440	-	-	858,344
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		794,904	63,440	-	-	858,344
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	30,000				30,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		21,081				21,081
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		51,081	-	-	-	51,081
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		845,985	63,440	-	-	909,425
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	3,104	3,104				
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 256.09	\$ 20.44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 272.55	\$ 20.44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 500.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	40	40				Total UDC 40

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Progress House
 Program Code 38371

Appendix Number B-2b
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ -						
Mortgage Interest	\$ -						
Depreciation	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,185					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 22,288	\$ 22,288					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 7,732	\$ 7,732					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 31,205	\$ 31,205	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 12,555	\$ 7,955	\$ 4,600				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 6,392	\$ 56	\$ 6,336				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 18,947	\$ 8,011	\$ 10,936	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,097	\$ 1,069	\$ 1,028				
Insurance	\$ 6,650	\$ 150	\$ 6,500				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 8,747	\$ 1,219	\$ 7,528	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 1,360	\$ 1,360					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,360	\$ 1,360	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors:UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 399.50 hours per year @104.17/hour=\$41,616	\$ 41,616	\$ 31,616	\$ 10,000				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 87.25 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$5,322	\$ 5,322	\$ 3,786	\$ 1,536				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 46,938	\$ 35,402	\$ 11,536	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 32,359	\$ 32,359					
Linen	\$ 2,263	\$ 2,263					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 34,622	\$ 34,622	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 141,819	\$ 111,819	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2c
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 8985						Fiscal Year	2018-2019
						Funding Notification Date	09/20/18
Program Name	Clay	Clay					
Program Code	89851	89851					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19					
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	984,126						984,126
Operating Expenses	164,997	80,643					245,640
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,149,123	80,643	-	-	-	-	1,229,766
Indirect Expenses	106,159	7,419					113,578
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,255,282	88,062	-	-	-	-	1,343,344
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	509,434					509,434
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	99,058	88,062				187,120
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	542,786					542,786
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,151,278	88,062	-	-	-	1,239,340
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
							-
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,151,278	88,062	-	-	-	1,239,340
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	82,000					82,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		22,004					22,004
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		104,004	-	-	-	-	104,004
							-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,255,282	88,062	-	-	-	1,343,344
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
	Number of Beds Purchased						
	SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
	SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
	Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
	DPH Units of Service	4,964	4,964				
	Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 231.93	\$ 17.74	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 252.88	\$ 17.74	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 550.00					
	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	20	20				Total UDC 20

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Clay
 Program Code 89851

Appendix Number B-2c
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ -						
Mortgage Interest	\$ 35,072	\$ 35,072					
Depreciation	\$ 17,224	\$ 17,224					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 28,232	\$ 28,232					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 22,736	\$ 22,736					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 103,264	\$ 103,264	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 17,949	\$ 2,575	\$ 15,374				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 21,314	\$ 1,314	\$ 20,000				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 39,263	\$ 3,889	\$ 35,374	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 5,752	\$ 3,188	\$ 2,564				
Insurance	\$ 14,431	\$ 431	\$ 14,000				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 20,183	\$ 3,619	\$ 16,564	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 2,325	\$ 2,325					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 2,325	\$ 2,325	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 356.21 hours per year @ \$104.17/hour=\$37,106	\$ 37,106	\$ 7,106	\$ 30,000				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 136.26 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$8,312	\$ 8,312	\$ 8,250	\$ 62				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 45,418	\$ 15,356	\$ 30,062	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 33,487	\$ 33,487					
Linen	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 35,187	\$ 35,187	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 245,640	\$ 163,640	\$ 82,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271						Appendix Number	B-2d
Provider Name Progress Foundation						Page Number	1
Provider Number 38GH						Fiscal Year	2018-2019
						Funding Notification Date	09/20/18
Program Name	Loso House	Loso House					
Program Code	89851	89851					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49					
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19					
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	920,954						920,954
Operating Expenses	193,378	101,164					294,542
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,114,332	101,164	-	-	-	-	1,215,496
Indirect Expenses	102,953	9,307					112,260
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,217,285	110,471	-	-	-	-	1,327,756
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	521,698					521,698
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	7,913	110,471				118,384
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	587,179					587,179
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,116,790	110,471	-	-	-	1,227,261
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
							-
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
							-
							-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,116,790	110,471	-	-	-	1,227,261
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	82,000					82,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		18,495					18,495
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		100,495	-	-	-	-	100,495
							-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,217,285	110,471	-	-	-	1,327,756
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
	Number of Beds Purchased						
	SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
	SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
	Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
	DPH Units of Service	4,344	4,344				
	Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 257.09	\$ 25.43	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 280.22	\$ 25.43	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 550.00					
	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	18	18				Total UDC 18

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Loso House
 Program Code 38GH1

Appendix Number B-2d
 Page Number 2
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Funding Term	TOTAL		HMHMCC730515		Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	
	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
07/01/18-06/30/19														
07/01/18-06/30/19														
Program Director	1.00	\$ 78,207	0.98	\$ 76,636	0.02	\$ 1,571								
Nurse Practitioner	0.20	\$ 31,024	0.20	\$ 30,401	0.00	\$ 623								
Counselor	11.00	\$ 489,493	10.78	\$ 479,663	0.22	\$ 9,830								
Relief Staff	2.12	\$ 66,218	2.08	\$ 64,888	0.04	\$ 1,330								
Admin. Asst	0.05	\$ 2,457	0.05	\$ 2,408	0.00	\$ 49								
Clerk	0.02	\$ 906	0.02	\$ 888	0.00	\$ 18								
Director of Clinical Services	0.07	\$ 9,985	0.07	\$ 9,784	0.00	\$ 201								
Asst Dir Clinical Services	0.07	\$ 6,325	0.07	\$ 6,198	0.00	\$ 127								
DET	0.07	\$ 6,184	0.07	\$ 6,060	0.00	\$ 124								
Compliance Officer	0.07	\$ 6,184	0.07	\$ 6,060	0.00	\$ 124								
Snr. Maint Tech	0.07	\$ 4,654	0.07	\$ 4,561	0.00	\$ 93								
Maint Tech	0.14	\$ 7,931	0.14	\$ 7,772	0.00	\$ 159								
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
Totals:	14.88	\$ 709,568	14.58	\$ 695,319	0.30	\$ 14,249	0.00	\$ -						
Employee Benefits:	29.79%	\$ 211,386	29.79%	\$ 207,140	29.80%	\$ 4,246	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 920,954		\$ 902,459		\$ 18,495		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Loso House
 Program Code 38GH1

Appendix Number B-2d
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ -						
Mortgage Interest	\$ 82,450	\$ 82,450					
Depreciation	\$ 47,308	\$ 47,308					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 33,972	\$ 33,972					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 21,088	\$ 21,088					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 184,818	\$ 184,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 25,920	\$ 544	\$ 25,376				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 11,742	\$ 2,826	\$ 8,916				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 37,662	\$ 3,370	\$ 34,292	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 13,544	\$ 2,686	\$ 10,858				
Insurance	\$ 14,518	\$ 168	\$ 14,350				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 28,062	\$ 2,854	\$ 25,208	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 879	\$ 879					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 879	\$ 879	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 141.17 hrs oer year @ \$104.17/hour=\$14,706	\$ 14,706	\$ 706	\$ 14,000				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 139.85 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$8,531	\$ 8,531	\$ 31	\$ 8,500				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 23,237	\$ 737	\$ 22,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 18,332	\$ 18,332					
Linen	\$ 1,552	\$ 1,552					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 19,884	\$ 19,884	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 294,542	\$ 212,542	\$ 82,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271			Appendix Number B-2e		
Provider Name Progress Foundation			Page Number 1		
Provider Number 8984			Fiscal Year 2018-2019		
			Funding Notification Date 09/20/18		
Program Name	Ashbury	Ashbury	Ashbury		
Program Code	89841	89841	89841		
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49	60/78		
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care	SS-Other Non-MediCal Client Support Exp		
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19		
FUNDING USES					TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	492,360		405,859		898,219
Operating Expenses	137,554	102,078			239,632
Capital Expenses					-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	629,914	102,078	405,859	-	1,137,851
Indirect Expenses	85,552	9,391	10,146		105,089
TOTAL FUNDING USES	715,466	111,469	416,005	-	1,242,940
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	234,696			234,696
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	133,794	111,469		245,263
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	276,724			276,724
MH WO HSA Calworks	251962-10002-10001803-0014	-		405,859	405,859
MH Adult County GF WO CODB	251984-10000-10001792-0001	-		10,146	10,146
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		645,214	111,469	416,005	1,172,688
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					-
					-
					-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity				
					-
					-
					-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		645,214	111,469	416,005	1,172,688
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	30,000			30,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		40,252			40,252
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		70,252	-	-	70,252
					-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		715,466	111,469	416,005	1,242,940
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST					
Number of Beds Purchased					
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions					
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs					
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service	3,104	3,104	1,242		
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	Staff Hour or Client Day, depending on contract.	0	0
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 207.87	\$ 35.91	\$ 334.95	\$ -	\$ -
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 230.50	\$ 35.91	\$ 334.95	\$ -	\$ -
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 500.00		\$ 400.00		
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	12	12	12		Total UDC 12

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Ashbury
 Program Code 89841

Appendix Number B-2e
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Program Fees	HMHM-CALW-BH	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19			
Rent	\$ -						
Mortgage Interest	\$ 19,598	\$ 19,598					
Depreciation	\$ 26,811	\$ 26,811					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 31,596	\$ 31,596					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 19,445	\$ 15,809		\$ 3,636			
Occupancy Total:	\$ 97,450	\$ 93,814	\$ -	\$ 3,636	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 17,301	\$ 17,301					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 22,431	\$ 13,649	\$ 5,502	\$ 3,280			
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 39,732	\$ 30,950	\$ 5,502	\$ 3,280	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,144	\$ 58	\$ 2,086				
Insurance	\$ 9,567	\$ 899	\$ 7,232	\$ 1,436			
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 11,711	\$ 957	\$ 9,318	\$ 1,436	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 292	\$ 292					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 292	\$ 292	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing: various dates, 376.46 hrs per year @ \$104.17/hour=\$39,216	\$ 39,216	\$ 28,828	\$ 9,362	\$ 1,026			
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 123.93 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$7,560	\$ 7,560	\$ 974	\$ 5,818	\$ 768			
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 46,776	\$ 29,802	\$ 15,180	\$ 1,794	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 42,122	\$ 42,122					
Linen	\$ 1,549	\$ 1,549					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 43,671	\$ 43,671	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 239,632	\$ 199,486	\$ 30,000	\$ 10,146	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271					Appendix Number	B-3
Provider Name Progress Foundation					Page Number	1
Provider Number 8984					Fiscal Year	2018-2019
					Funding Notification Date	09/20/18
Program Name	Seniors-Rypins	Seniors-Rypins	Seniors-Rypins			
Program Code	38531	38532	38531			
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	10/95-99	60/40-49			
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	DS_Day Rehab Full day	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care			
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19			
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	471,485	303,306				774,791
Operating Expenses	44,857		144,003			188,860
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	516,342	303,306	144,003	-	-	963,651
Indirect Expenses	47,859	27,904	13,248			89,011
TOTAL FUNDING USES	564,201	331,210	157,251	-	-	1,052,662
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	233,404	142,100			375,504
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	73,805	52,530	157,251		283,586
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	189,730	136,580			326,310
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		496,939	331,210	157,251	-	985,400
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		496,939	331,210	157,251	-	985,400
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	30,000				30,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		37,262				37,262
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		67,262	-	-	-	67,262
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		564,201	331,210	157,251	-	1,052,662
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	1,862	4,120	1,862			
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	Client Full Day	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 266.88	\$ 80.39	\$ 84.45	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 303.01	\$ 80.39	\$ 84.45	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00	\$ 400.00				
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	19	50	19			Total UDC 50

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Seniors-Rypins
 Program Code 38531

Appendix Number B-3
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19			
Rent	\$ 86,260	\$ 86,260					
Mortgage Interest	\$ -						
Depreciation	\$ 5,485	\$ 5,485					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 23,387	\$ 23,387					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 7,627	\$ 7,627					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 122,759	\$ 122,759	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 7,424	\$ 4,298	\$ 3,126				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 6,206	\$ 1,196	\$ 5,010				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 13,630	\$ 5,494	\$ 8,136	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,768	\$ 436	\$ 1,332				
Insurance	\$ 10,072	\$ 334	\$ 9,738				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 11,840	\$ 770	\$ 11,070	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,123	\$ 3,123					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,123	\$ 3,123	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 18.95 hrs per year @ \$104.17/hour=\$1,974	\$ 1,974	\$ 180	\$ 1,794				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 109.23 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$6,663	\$ 6,663	\$ 6,663					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 8,637	\$ 6,843	\$ 1,794	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 27,013	\$ 27,013					
Linen	\$ 1,858	\$ 1,858					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 28,871	\$ 28,871	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 188,860	\$ 167,860	\$ 21,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271		Appendix Number B-3a				
Provider Name Progress Foundation		Page Number 1				
Provider Number 3854		Fiscal Year 2018-2019				
		Funding Notification Date 09/20/18				
Program Name	Seniors-Carroll	Seniors-Carroll				
Program Code	38541	38541				
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	05/65-79	60/40-49				
Service Description	24-Hr Adult Residential	SS-Life Support-Bd&Care				
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	337,807					337,807
Operating Expenses	65,466	58,331				123,797
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	403,273	58,331	-	-	-	461,604
Indirect Expenses	37,256	5,366				42,622
TOTAL FUNDING USES	440,529	63,697	-	-	-	504,226
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	147,404				147,404
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	151,627	63,697			215,324
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	124,862				124,862
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		423,893	63,697	-	-	487,590
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		423,893	63,697	-	-	487,590
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA	12,000				12,000
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		4,636				4,636
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		16,636	-	-	-	16,636
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		440,529	63,697	-	-	504,226
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
DPH Units of Service	1,862	1,862				
Unit Type	Client Day	Client Full Day	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 227.65	\$ 34.21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 236.59	\$ 34.21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 450.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	19	19				Total UDC 19

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Seniors-Carroll
 Program Code 38541

Appendix Number B-3a
 Page Number 2
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Funding Term	TOTAL		HMHMCC730515		Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	
	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
07/01/18-06/30/19														
Position Title	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Program Director	0.30	\$ 22,341	0.30	\$ 22,034	0.00	\$ 307								
Assistant Director	0.30	\$ 17,122	0.30	\$ 16,887	0.00	\$ 235								
Nurse Practitioner	0.03	\$ 3,921	0.03	\$ 3,867	0.00	\$ 54								
Clerk	0.08	\$ 2,553	0.08	\$ 2,518	0.00	\$ 35								
Counselor	3.80	\$ 172,261	3.75	\$ 169,897	0.05	\$ 2,364								
Admin Assistant	0.02	\$ 863	0.02	\$ 851	0.00	\$ 12								
Clerk	0.01	\$ 318	0.01	\$ 314	0.00	\$ 4								
Dir of Clinical Services	0.03	\$ 3,505	0.03	\$ 3,457	0.00	\$ 48								
Asst Dir Clinical Services	0.03	\$ 2,220	0.03	\$ 2,190	0.00	\$ 30								
DET	0.03	\$ 2,171	0.03	\$ 2,141	0.00	\$ 30								
Compliance Officer	0.03	\$ 2,171	0.03	\$ 2,141	0.00	\$ 30								
Snr. Maint Tech	0.03	\$ 1,634	0.03	\$ 1,612	0.00	\$ 22								
Maint Tech	0.06	\$ 2,784	0.06	\$ 2,746	0.00	\$ 38								
Relief Counselors	0.70	\$ 21,835	0.69	\$ 21,535	0.01	\$ 300								
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
Totals:	5.45	\$ 255,699	5.38	\$ 252,190	0.07	\$ 3,509	0.00	\$ -						
Employee Benefits:	32.11%	\$ 82,108	32.11%	\$ 80,981	32.12%	\$ 1,127	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 337,807		\$ 333,171		\$ 4,636		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Seniors-Carroll
 Program Code 38541

Appendix Number B-3a
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Client Fees	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19				
Rent	\$ 36,968	\$ 36,968					
Mortgage Interest	\$ -	\$ -					
Depreciation	\$ 2,350	\$ 2,350					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 20,023	\$ 16,641	\$ 3,382				
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 7,555	\$ 4,481	\$ 3,074				
Occupancy Total:	\$ 66,896	\$ 60,440	\$ 6,456	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 7,468	\$ 2,958	\$ 4,510				
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 2,660	\$ 520	\$ 2,140				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 10,128	\$ 3,478	\$ 6,650	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 757	\$ 142	\$ 615				
Insurance	\$ 4,317	\$ 627	\$ 3,690				
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 5,074	\$ 769	\$ 4,305	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 1,339	\$ 723	\$ 616				
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,339	\$ 723	\$ 616	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractors: UC Regents - Nursing; various dates, 241.26 hrs per year @ \$104.17/hour=\$25,132	\$ 25,132	\$ 22,877	\$ 2,255				
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 46.82 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$2,856	\$ 2,856	\$ 2,138	\$ 718				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 27,988	\$ 25,015	\$ 2,973	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food	\$ 11,576	\$ 11,576					
Linen	\$ 796	\$ 796					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 12,372	\$ 12,372	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 123,797	\$ 102,797	\$ 21,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271		Appendix Number B-4				
Provider Name Progress Foundation		Page Number 1				
Provider Number 3838		Fiscal Year 2018-2019				
		Funding Notification Date 09/20/18				
Program Name	SLP					
Program Code	3838OP					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/10-57, 59					
Service Description	OP-MH Svcs					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19					
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	544,002					544,002
Operating Expenses	245,565					245,565
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	789,567	-	-	-	-	789,567
Indirect Expenses	67,002					67,002
TOTAL FUNDING USES	856,569	-	-	-	-	856,569
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	318,198				318,198
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	195,655				195,655
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	325,376				325,376
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		839,229	-	-	-	839,229
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		839,229	-	-	-	839,229
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA					
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		17,340				17,340
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		17,340	-	-	-	17,340
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		856,569	-	-	-	856,569
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)					
DPH Units of Service	268,750					
Unit Type	Staff Minute	0	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 3.12	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 3.19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 6.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	73					Total UDC 73

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name SLP
 Program Code 3838OP

Appendix Number B-4
 Page Number 2
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Funding Term	TOTAL		HMHMCC730515		Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	
	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
07/01/18-06/30/19														
Program Director	1.00	\$ 79,188	0.97	\$ 76,664	0.03	\$ 2,524								
Asistant Director	1.00	\$ 60,421	0.97	\$ 58,495	0.03	\$ 1,926								
Case Manager	4.50	\$ 254,364	4.36	\$ 246,256	0.14	\$ 8,108								
Relief Staff	0.04	\$ 1,375	0.04	\$ 1,331	0.00	\$ 44								
Admin. Asst	0.04	\$ 1,491	0.04	\$ 1,443	0.00	\$ 48								
Clerk	0.04	\$ 550	0.04	\$ 532	0.00	\$ 18								
Director of Clinical Services	0.04	\$ 6,060	0.04	\$ 5,867	0.00	\$ 193								
Asst Dir Clinical Services	0.04	\$ 3,839	0.04	\$ 3,717	0.00	\$ 122								
DET	0.04	\$ 3,753	0.04	\$ 3,633	0.00	\$ 120								
Compliance Officer	0.04	\$ 3,753	0.04	\$ 3,633	0.00	\$ 120								
Snr. Maint Tech	0.04	\$ 2,825	0.04	\$ 2,735	0.00	\$ 90								
Maint Tech	0.08	\$ 4,814	0.08	\$ 4,661	0.00	\$ 153								
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
Totals:	6.90	\$ 422,433	6.68	\$ 408,967	0.22	\$ 13,466	0.00	\$ -						
Employee Benefits:	28.78%	\$ 121,569	28.78%	\$ 117,695	28.77%	\$ 3,874	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 544,002		\$ 526,662		\$ 17,340		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name SLP
 Program Code 3838OP

Appendix Number B-4
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19					
Rent	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000					
Mortgage Interest	\$ -	\$ -					
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 21,382	\$ 21,382					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 7,939	\$ 7,939					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 51,321	\$ 51,321	\$ -				
Office Supplies	\$ 9,077	\$ 9,077					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 611	\$ 611					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 9,688	\$ 9,688	\$ -				
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,015	\$ 1,015					
Insurance	\$ 6,453	\$ 6,453					
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 7,468	\$ 7,468	\$ -				
Local Travel	\$ 5,621	\$ 5,621					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 5,621	\$ 5,621	\$ -				
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -						
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 84.07 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$5,128	\$ 5,128	\$ 5,128					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 5,128	\$ 5,128	\$ -				
Food	\$ -						
Client Expense (Rent Subsidy net Client Pay)	\$ 166,082	\$ 166,082					
Linen	\$ 217	\$ 217					
Prescriptions	\$ 40	\$ 40					
Other Total:	\$ 166,339	\$ 166,339	\$ -				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 245,565	\$ 245,565	\$ -				

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00271		Appendix Number B-5				
Provider Name Progress Foundation		Page Number 1				
Provider Number 3811		Fiscal Year 2018-2019				
		Funding Notification Date 09/20/18				
Program Name	Dore Clinic					
Program Code	38112					
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	10/25-29					
Service Description	DS-Crisis Stab Urgent Care					
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18-06/30/19					
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	2,523,746					2,523,746
Operating Expenses	368,596					368,596
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	2,892,342	-	-	-	-	2,892,342
Indirect Expenses	267,130					267,130
TOTAL FUNDING USES	3,159,472	-	-	-	-	3,159,472
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	1,463,534				1,463,534
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	807,460				807,460
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	808,805				808,805
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		3,079,799	-	-	-	3,079,799
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						-
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		3,079,799	-	-	-	3,079,799
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
Non DPH 3rd Party Patient/Client Fees	NA					
Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		79,673				79,673
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		79,673	-	-	-	79,673
						-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		3,159,472	-	-	-	3,159,472
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)					
DPH Units of Service	33,640					
Unit Type	Client Hour	0	0	0	0	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 91.55	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 93.92	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 110.00					
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	1000					Total UDC 1000

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Dore Clinic
 Program Code 38112

Appendix Number B-5
 Page Number 2
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Funding Term	TOTAL		HMHMCC730515		Revenue from use of ADU units by Non-DPH Entities		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	
	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
07/01/18-06/30/19			07/01/18-06/30/19		07/01/18-06/30/19									
Position Title	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Program Director	1.00	\$ 147,139	0.97	\$ 142,494	0.03	\$ 4,645								
Administrative Asst	1.00	\$ 55,194	0.97	\$ 53,452	0.03	\$ 1,742								
Clerk	0.38	\$ 12,764	0.37	\$ 12,361	0.01	\$ 403								
Psychiatrist	0.13	\$ 27,272	0.13	\$ 26,411	0.00	\$ 861								
Clinic Manager	1.00	\$ 96,394	0.97	\$ 93,351	0.03	\$ 3,043								
Nurse Practitioner	0.60	\$ 26,623	0.58	\$ 25,783	0.02	\$ 840								
Registered Nurse	6.50	\$ 859,167	6.29	\$ 832,044	0.21	\$ 27,123								
Clinical Counselor	4.00	\$ 176,375	3.87	\$ 170,807	0.13	\$ 5,568								
Counselor	0.90	\$ 44,801	0.87	\$ 43,387	0.03	\$ 1,414								
Lic Psychiatric Tech/ Liv Voc Nse	4.00	\$ 215,430	3.87	\$ 208,629	0.13	\$ 6,801								
Prescriber On-Call	0.80	\$ 119,394	0.77	\$ 115,625	0.03	\$ 3,769								
Admin. Asst	0.14	\$ 5,864	0.14	\$ 5,679	0.00	\$ 185								
Clerk	0.06	\$ 2,162	0.06	\$ 2,094	0.00	\$ 68								
Director of Clinical Services	0.17	\$ 23,830	0.16	\$ 23,078	0.01	\$ 752								
Asst Dir Clinical Services	0.17	\$ 15,095	0.16	\$ 14,618	0.01	\$ 477								
DET	0.17	\$ 14,759	0.16	\$ 14,293	0.01	\$ 466								
Compliance Officer	0.17	\$ 14,759	0.16	\$ 14,293	0.01	\$ 466								
Snr. Maint Tech	0.17	\$ 11,108	0.16	\$ 10,757	0.01	\$ 351								
Maint Tech	0.34	\$ 18,929	0.33	\$ 18,331	0.01	\$ 598								
Relief Staff	2.50	\$ 189,595	2.42	\$ 183,610	0.08	\$ 5,985								
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
Totals:	24.20	\$ 2,076,654	23.44	\$ 2,011,097	0.76	\$ 65,557	0.00	\$ -						
Employee Benefits:	21.53%	\$ 447,092	21.53%	\$ 432,976	21.53%	\$ 14,116	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 2,523,746		\$ 2,444,073		\$ 79,673		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Dore Clinic
 Program Code 38112

Appendix Number B-5
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/20/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	HMHMCC730515	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18-06/30/19	07/01/18-06/30/19					
Rent	\$ -						
Mortgage Interest	\$ 55,516	\$ 55,516					
Depreciation	\$ 49,510	\$ 49,510					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 34,848	\$ 34,848					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 24,537	\$ 24,537					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 164,411	\$ 164,411	\$ -				
Office Supplies	\$ 51,109	\$ 51,109					
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ 25,709	\$ 25,709					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 76,818	\$ 76,818	\$ -				
Training/Staff Development	\$ 4,691	\$ 4,691					
Insurance	\$ 23,041	\$ 23,041					
Professional License	\$ -						
Permits	\$ -						
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -						
General Operating Total:	\$ 27,732	\$ 27,732	\$ -				
Local Travel	\$ 595	\$ 595					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 595	\$ 595	\$ -				
Mahoney, MD- Primary care consult, prn, \$2,166.67/month x 12 months=\$26,000	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,000					
Alternative Technology- IT Network support and troubleshooting, 323.62 hrs per year at \$61 per hour=\$19,741	\$ 19,741	\$ 19,741					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 45,741	\$ 45,741	\$ -				
Food	\$ 48,216	\$ 48,216					
Linen	\$ 5,083	\$ 5,083					
Prescriptions	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 53,299	\$ 53,299	\$ -				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 368,596	\$ 368,596	\$ -				

Appendix F

Invoice

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Progress Foundation

Address: 368 Fell St., San Francisco, CA 94102

BHS

Tel No.: (415) 861-0828
Fax No.:

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 08/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

INVOICE NUMBER: M03 JL 18

Cl. Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Cl. PO No.: POHM SFGOV-0000208099 User Cd

Fund Source: MH Fed SDMC FFP (50%) Adult
MH County Adult - General Fund
MH State Adult 1991 MH Reassignment

Invoice Period: July 2018

Final Invoice: (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number:

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------

*Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Rptg, Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (MAX ONLY)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	
	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS			UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS		
B-1 La Posada (HMHCC730515) 251984-10000-10001792-0001												
05/40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential PC# - 38081	2,521				\$ 534.23	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,521.000	1,348,793.83
15/ 80 - 69 OP - Medication Support PC# - 3808OP	23,594				\$ 2.67	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		23,594.000	62,995.98
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38081	2,521				\$ 33.49	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		2,521.000	84,428.29 \$ 1,494,211.10
B-2 La Amistad PC# - 38091												
05/ 40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Residential	4,032				\$ 219.45	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		4,032.000	884,822.40
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care	4,032				\$ 39.19	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		4,032.000	158,014.08 \$ 1,042,836.43
B-1b Shrader												
05/ 40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential PC# - 89681	3,022				\$ 423.38	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,022.000	1,279,454.36
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support - Bed & Care PC# - 89681	3,022				\$ 45.73	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,022.000	138,198.06
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medication Support PC# - 3808OP	33,482				\$ 2.20	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		33,482.000	73,660.40 \$ 1,491,310.82
B-2b Progress House PC# - 38371												
05/ 65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential	3,104				\$ 256.09	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,104.000	794,903.36
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care	3,104				\$ 20.44	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,104.000	63,445.76 \$ 858,349.12
B-2e Ashbury PC# - 89841												
05/ 65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential	3,104				\$ 207.87	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,104.000	645,228.48
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care	3,104				\$ 35.91	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,104.000	111,464.84 \$ 756,693.12
B-2c Clay PC# - 89851												
05/ 65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential	4,984				\$ 231.93	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		4,984.000	1,151,300.52
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care	4,984				\$ 17.74	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		4,984.000	88,061.38 \$ 1,239,361.83
B-2d Loso House PC# - 89851												
05/ 65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential	4,344				\$ 257.09	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		4,344.000	1,116,788.96
60/ 40 - 49 Life Support Bd & Care	4,344				\$ 25.43	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		4,344.000	110,487.92 \$ 1,227,268.83
B-3 Seniors-Rybins												
05/ 65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential PC# - 38531	1,862				\$ 266.88	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,862.000	496,830.56
10/ 95 - 99 DS-Day Rehab Full Day PC# - 38532	4,120				\$ 80.39	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		4,120.000	331,206.80
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38531	1,862				\$ 84.45	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,862.000	157,245.90 \$ 985,381.26
B-2a Cortland PC# - 38631												
05/ 65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential	3,104				\$ 250.20	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,104.000	776,820.80
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care	3,104				\$ 43.44	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,104.000	134,837.76 \$ 911,451.56
B-4 SLP PC# - 3838OP												
15/ 10 - 57, 59 OP - MH Svcs	268,750				\$ 3.12	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		268,750.000	838,500.00 \$ 838,500.00
B-1a Avenues												
05/ 40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential PC# - 38A41	3,302				\$ 397.00	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,302.000	1,310,894.00
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medication Support PC# - 38A43	28,642				\$ 3.12	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		28,642.000	89,363.04
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38A41	3,302				\$ 39.17	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,302.000	129,339.34 \$ 1,529,591.33
B-3a Seniors-Carroll PC# 38541												
05/ 65 - 79 24-Hr Adult Residential	1,862				\$ 227.65	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,862.000	423,884.30
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care	1,862				\$ 34.21	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		1,862.000	63,899.02 \$ 487,581.32
TOTAL	429,030		0.000				0.000		0.00%		429,030.000	\$ 12,862,557.92

Budget Amount	\$ 12,863,174.00	Expenses To Date	\$ -	% of Budget	0.00%	Remaining Budget	\$ 12,863,174.00
---------------	------------------	------------------	------	-------------	-------	------------------	------------------

SUBTOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$ -
Less: Initial Payment Recovery
(For DPH Use) Other Adjustments
NET REIMBURSEMENT \$ -

NOTES:

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Title: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

Authorized Signatory

Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Progress Foundation

Address: 368 Fell St., San Francisco, CA 94102

Tel No.: (415) 861-0828

Fax No.:

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

BHS

INVOICE NUMBER: M05 JL 18

Ct.Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Ct. PO No.: POHM TBD

Fund Source: MH Fed SDMC FFP (50%) Adult
MH County Adult - General Fund
MH State Adult 1991 MH Realignment

Invoice Period: July 2018

Final Invoice: _____ (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number: _____

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC

*Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Reptg. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (MH Only)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	
	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS			UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS
B-1c Dore Residence - (HMHMCC730515) 251984-10000-10001792-0001	3,953											
05/ 40 - 49 24-Hr Adult Crisis Residential PC# - 38GM1	3,953				\$ 348.50	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,953.000	1,377,620.50
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medication Support PC# - 38GM3	36,398				\$ 2.31	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		36,398.000	84,075.33
60/ 40 - 49 SS-Life Support Bd & Care PC# - 38GM1	3,953				\$ 38.56	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		3,953.000	152,427.63
TOTAL	44,304		0.000				0.000		0.00%		44,304.000	\$ 1,614,127.56
Budget Amount					\$ 1,614,081.00			Expenses To Date	% of Budget		Remaining Budget	
								\$ -	0.00%		\$ 1,614,081.00	

SUBTOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$ -
Less: Initial Payment Recovery
 (For DPH Use) **Other Adjustments**
NET REIMBURSEMENT \$ -

NOTES:

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
 Title: _____

Send to:
 Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
 1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
 San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

 Authorized Signatory

 Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Progress Foundation

Address: 368 Fell St., San Francisco, CA 94102

Tel No.: (415) 861-0828
Fax No.:

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

BHS

INVOICE NUMBER: M07 JL 18

Ct.Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Ct. PO No.: POHM TBD

Fund Source: MH Fed SDMC FFP (50%) Adult
MH County Adult - General Fund
MH State Adult 1991 MH Realignment

Invoice Period : July 2018

Final Invoice: _____ (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number: _____

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC

*Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Replg. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (MH Only)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	
	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS			UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS
	B-5 Dore Clinic PC# - 38112 HMMCC730515 10/ 25 - 29 Crisis Stab Urgent Care	33,640						\$ 91.55	\$ -	0.000		0.00%
TOTAL	33,640		0.000				0.000		0.00%		33,640.000	
	Budget Amount				\$ 3,079,799.00		Expenses To Date		% of Budget		Remaining Budget	
							\$ -		0.00%		\$ 3,079,799.00	
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$ -	NOTES:					
Less: Initial Payment Recovery												
(For DPH Use) Other Adjustments												
NET REIMBURSEMENT						\$ -						

\$ 3,079,742.00

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Title: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

Authorized Signatory _____ Date _____

1 [Agreement Amendment - Progress Foundation - Behavioral Health Services - Not to
2 Exceed \$94,523,518]

3 **Resolution approving an Amendment No. 1 to the agreement between the**
4 **Progress Foundation and the Department of Public Health, for behavioral health**
5 **services, to increase the agreement amount by \$84,877,827 for an amount not to**
6 **exceed \$94,523,518, and extend the term by four years from December 31, 2018,**
7 **for a total agreement term of July 1, 2018, through December 31, 2022.**

8
9 WHEREAS, The Department of Public Health selected the Progress Foundation
10 through two competitive solicitations to provide residential and outpatient mental health
11 treatment services; and

12 WHEREAS, A copy of the proposed original agreement is on file with the Clerk of
13 the Board of Supervisors in File No. 181075, which is hereby declared to be a part of
14 this Resolution as if set forth fully herein; and

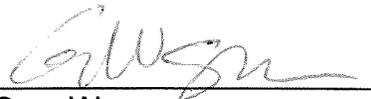
15 RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes the Director of
16 Public Health and the Director of the Office of Contract Administration/Purchaser, on
17 behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a contract with Progress
18 Foundation to increase the agreement amount by \$84,877,827 for an amount not to
19 exceed \$94,523,518, and extend the term by four years from December 31, 2018, for a
20 total term of July 1, 2018, through December 31, 2022; and, be it

21 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the
22 Department of Public Health to enter into any amendments or modifications to the
23 contract, prior to its final execution by all parties, that the Department determines, in
24 consultation with the City Attorney, are in the best interest of the City, do not otherwise
25 materially increase the obligations or liabilities of the City, are necessary or advisable to

1 effectuate the purposes of the contract, and are in compliance with all applicable laws;
2 and, be it

3 FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the contract being fully executed
4 by all parties, the Director of Health and/or the Director of the Office of Contract
5 Administration/Purchaser shall provide the final contracts to the Clerk of the Board for
6 inclusion into the official File No. 181075 .
7

8 RECOMMENDED:

9 
10 Greg Wagner
11 Acting Director of Health
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25



City and County of San Francisco
Tails
Resolution

City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

File Number: 181075

Date Passed: December 11, 2018

Resolution approving an Amendment No. 1 to the agreement between the Progress Foundation and the Department of Public Health, for behavioral health services, to increase the agreement amount by \$84,877,827 for an amount not to exceed \$94,523,518 and extend the term by four years from December 31, 2018, for a total agreement term of July 1, 2018, through December 31, 2022.

December 06, 2018 Budget and Finance Committee - RECOMMENDED AS COMMITTEE REPORT

December 11, 2018 Board of Supervisors - ADOPTED

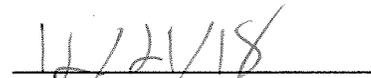
Ayes: 11 - Brown, Cohen, Fewer, Kim, Mandelman, Peskin, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Tang and Yee

File No. 181075

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was ADOPTED on 12/11/2018 by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.


Angela Calvillo
Clerk of the Board


London N. Breed
Mayor


Date Approved



San Francisco Ethics Commission

25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102

Phone: 415.252.3100 . Fax: 415.252.3112

ethics.commission@sfgov.org . www.sfethics.org

Received On:

File #: 221185

Bid/RFP #:

Notification of Contract Approval

SFEC Form 126(f)4

(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126(f)4)

A Public Document

Each City elective officer who approves a contract that has a total anticipated or actual value of \$100,000 or more must file this form with the Ethics Commission within five business days of approval by: (a) the City elective officer, (b) any board on which the City elective officer serves, or (c) the board of any state agency on which an appointee of the City elective officer serves. For more information, see: <https://sfethics.org/compliance/city-officers/contract-approval-city-officers>

1. FILING INFORMATION

TYPE OF FILING	DATE OF ORIGINAL FILING (for amendment only)
Original	
AMENDMENT DESCRIPTION – Explain reason for amendment	

2. CITY ELECTIVE OFFICE OR BOARD

OFFICE OR BOARD	NAME OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER
Board of Supervisors	Members

3. FILER'S CONTACT

NAME OF FILER'S CONTACT	TELEPHONE NUMBER
Angela Calvillo	415-554-5184
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	EMAIL
office of the clerk of the Board	Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org

4. CONTRACTING DEPARTMENT CONTACT

NAME OF DEPARTMENTAL CONTACT	DEPARTMENT CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Kelly Hiramoto	415-255-3492
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	DEPARTMENT CONTACT EMAIL
DPH Department of Public Health	kelly.hiramoto@sfdph.org

5. CONTRACTOR	
NAME OF CONTRACTOR Progress Foundation	TELEPHONE NUMBER 415-861-0828
STREET ADDRESS (including City, State and Zip Code) 368 Fell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	EMAIL nstclair@progressfoundation.org

6. CONTRACT		
DATE CONTRACT WAS APPROVED BY THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S)	ORIGINAL BID/RFP NUMBER	FILE NUMBER (If applicable) 221185
DESCRIPTION OF AMOUNT OF CONTRACT Not to Exceed \$221,847,999		
NATURE OF THE CONTRACT (Please describe) To provide urgent care, residential and outpatient mental health treatment services.		

7. COMMENTS

8. CONTRACT APPROVAL	
This contract was approved by:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A BOARD ON WHICH THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) SERVES Board of Supervisors
<input type="checkbox"/>	THE BOARD OF A STATE AGENCY ON WHICH AN APPOINTEE OF THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM SITS

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
1	winter	Mordechai	Board of Directors
2	Katzman	Seth	Board of Directors
3	wenger	Karen	Board of Directors
4	Bilbro	Leslie	Board of Directors
5	Torres	Tato	Board of Directors
6	Harrington	Alana	Board of Directors
7	Russell	Scot	Board of Directors
8	Aurich	Lee	Board of Directors
9	Fields	Steve	Other Principal Officer
10	Kapadia	Swati	CFO
11	St. Clair	Natalie	Other Principal Officer
12	Alternative Technologies		Subcontractor
13	UCSF		Subcontractor
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor’s board of directors; (B) the contractor’s principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor’s board of directors; (B) the contractor’s principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

Check this box if you need to include additional names. Please submit a separate form with complete information. Select “Supplemental” for filing type.

10. VERIFICATION

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information I have provided here is true and complete.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

<p>SIGNATURE OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER OR BOARD SECRETARY OR CLERK</p> <p>BOS Clerk of the Board</p>	<p>DATE SIGNED</p>
---	---------------------------



City and County of San Francisco
London N. Breed, Mayor

San Francisco Department of Public Health

Grant Colfax, MD
Director of Health

November 17, 2022

Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board
Board of Supervisors
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

Dear Ms. Calvillo:

Please find attached a proposed resolution for Board of Supervisors approval of an amendment to the agreement between the Department of Public Health and Progress Foundation, in the amount of \$221,847,999.

This contract agreement requires Board of Supervisors approval under San Francisco Charter Section 9.118.

The following is a list of accompanying documents:

- Proposed resolution
- Proposed Amendment 2
- Original Agreement, Amendment 1 and Original Board Resolution 427-18, File No. 181075
- Form SFEC-126

For questions on this matter, please contact me at (415) 255-3492, kelly.hiramoto@sfdph.org.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Kelly Hiramoto

Kelly Hiramoto
Acting Supervisor
Office of Contracts Management and Compliance
DPH Business Office

cc: Dr. Grant Colfax, Director of Health
Greg Wagner, Chief Operating Officer
Michelle Ruggels, Director, DPH Business Office

The mission of the San Francisco Department of Public Health is to protect and promote the health of all San Franciscans.

We shall ~ Assess and research the health of the community ~ Develop and enforce health policy ~ Prevent disease and injury ~

~ Educate the public and train health care providers ~ Provide quality, comprehensive, culturally-proficient health services ~ Ensure equal access to all ~

kellyhiramoto@SFDPH.org – office 415-255-3492 – fax 415 252-3088

1380 Howard Street, Room 419B, San Francisco, CA 94103
